

Afghanistan Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.4
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	25.2	13.4	11.9	13.3	11.9
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	71.4	71.0	70.1	72.2	72.3
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	26.3	14.0	11.7	14.5	12.3
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	28.8	15.7	13.7	15.3	12.9
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	25.2			
	Male	48.7			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	15.0			
	Male	33.5			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2015)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	16.9	3.1
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	4.2 ⁶ (2017)	0.8
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	28.0 ⁶ (2017)	7.3

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2012)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2015)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	29.0
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	4.7
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances	Female	Male
	78.3	70.6

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2015)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	17.0	No data	3.1
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	1.8	No data	0.2
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	89.0*	No data	96.4*

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2015)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	12.1
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2015)	20.4	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	49.9	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁸ (2018)	18.7	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2015)	50.1	

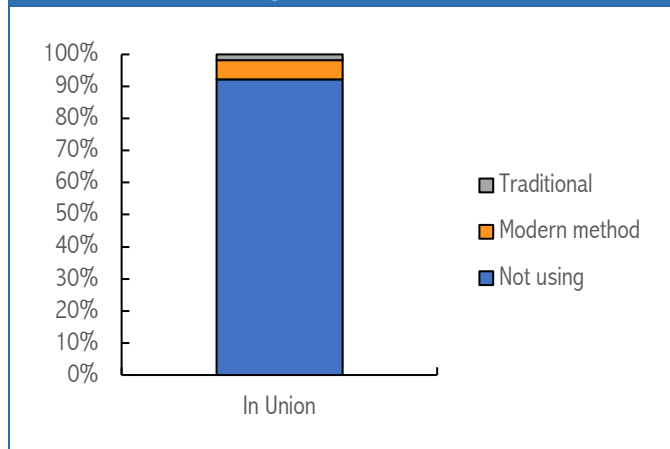
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

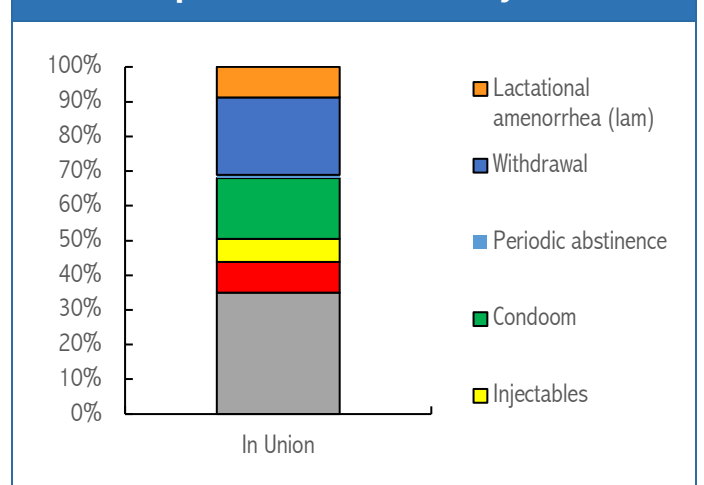
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2015)

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	94.5	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	4.3	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	1.3	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	20.9	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

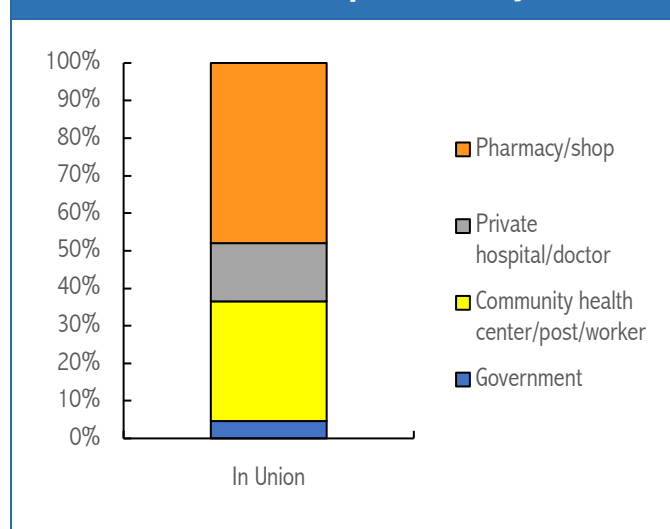
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2015)



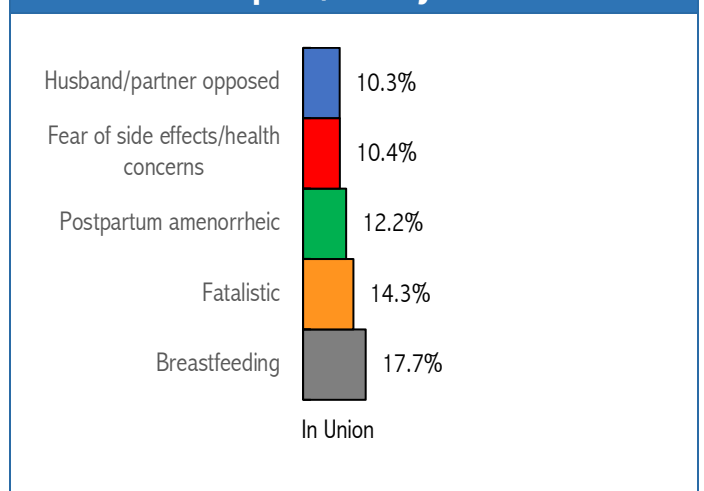
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁹ (2015)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2015)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2015)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ¹⁰ (2020)	<200	<100	<200	<200	<100	<200
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ¹⁰ (2020)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	0.6	No data	No data	4.3
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	11.7	No data	No data	3.4
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	1.2	No data	No data	0.0
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
- Central Statistics Organization (CSO), Ministry of Public Health (MoPH), and ICF. *Afghanistan Demographic and Health Survey 2015. Kabul, Afghanistan*. Central Statistics Organization; 2017.
*Sexually active data is for adolescents who were ever married.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- Central Statistics Organization. *Afghanistan Living Conditions Survey (ALCS) 2016-17*. Central Statistics Organization: Kabul; 2018.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- KIT Royal Tropical Institute. *Afghanistan Health Survey (AHS) 2018*. Afghanistan; 2019.
- Central Statistics Organization (CSO), Ministry of Public Health (MoPH), and ICF. *Afghanistan Demographic and Health Survey 2015/AFIR70FL.DTA. Kabul, Afghanistan*. Central Statistics Organization; 2017.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].

Angola Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹⁽²⁰²⁰⁾	7.9	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.8
% of total population that are adolescents ^{1 (2020)}	24.0	13.1	10.7	13.3	10.8
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ^{2 (2014)}	50.9	52.6	50.8	51.5	48.3
% of total rural population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	21.7	12.0	9.5	12.5	9.5
% of total urban population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	26.6	14.3	12.2	14.2	12.4
% national monetary child poverty ^{3 (2017)}	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ^{4 (2015)}	Female	31.9			
	Male	41.7			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ^{4 (2015)}	Female	15.3			
	Male	23.7			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ^{5 (2015-16)}		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	18.2	1.8
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	7.9	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	30.3	6.0

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ^{5 (2015-16)}		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	10.9
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	1.9
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
24.7	24.0	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ^{5 (2015-16)}				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	61.4	No data	66.5
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	22.9	No data	34.8
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	28.6	No data	28.1

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ^{5 (2015-16)}	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	34.5
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ^{5 (2015-16)}	38.4	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ^{6 (2019)}	137.7	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ^{7 (2015)}	55.9	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ^{5 (2015-16)}	50.3	

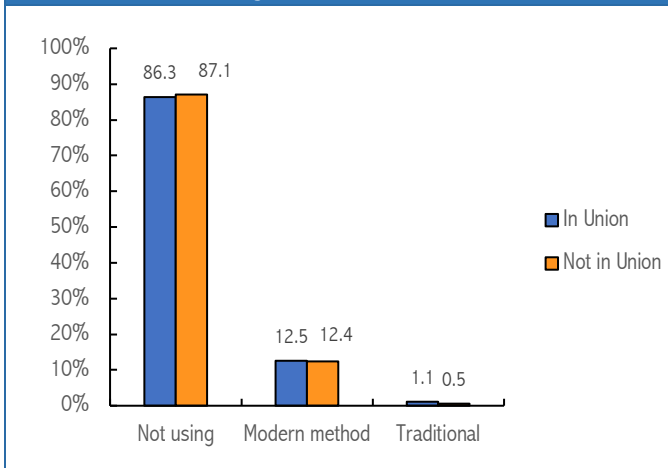
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

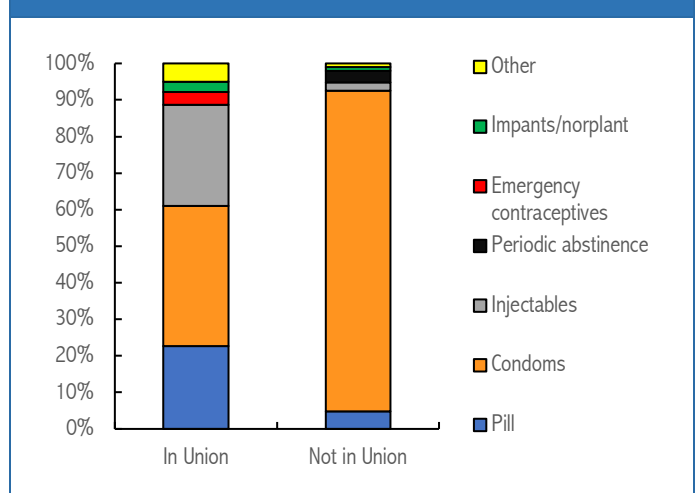
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8} (2015-16)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	59.9	38.9
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	39.0	58.5
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	1.1	2.6
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	43.0	54.3*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	20.1	

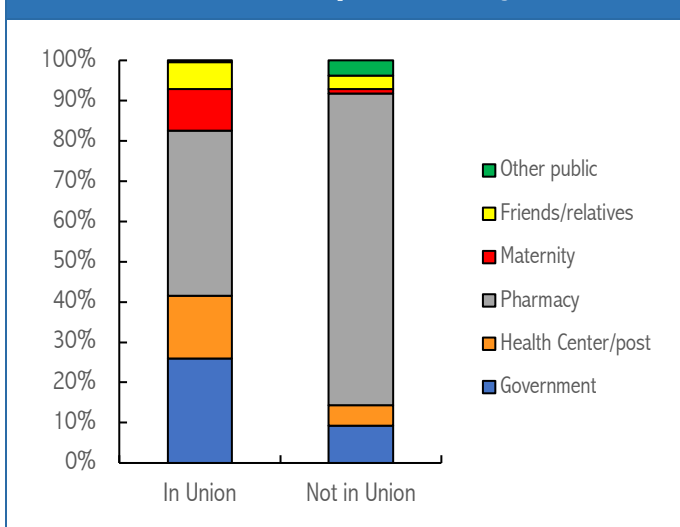
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2015-16)



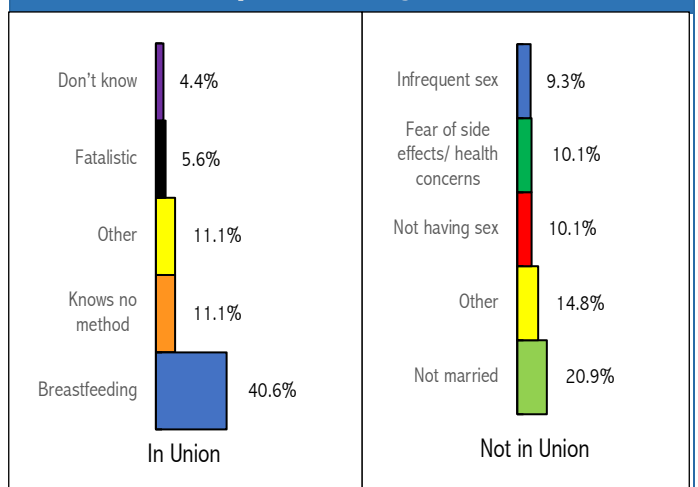
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2015-16)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2015-16)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2015-16)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	15,000	3,900	11,000	7,500	3,900	3,600
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	3,400	No data	3,400	700	No data	700
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	31.1	No data	No data	29.4
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	13.6	No data	No data	12.1
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	25.0	No data	No data	6.1
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- Instituto Nacional de Estatística - INE/Angola, Ministério da Saúde - MINS/Angola, Ministério do Planeamento e do Desenvolvimento Territorial (MINPLAN) and ICF. *Inquérito de Indicadores Múltiplos e de Saúde em Angola 2015-2016*. Luanda, Angola e Rockville, Maryland, EUA: INE, MINS/A, MINPLAN and ICF; 2017.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- UNICEF. *Adolescent health*. Available from: <https://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/adolescent-health/#status> [Accessed 23rd February, 2019].
- Instituto Nacional de Estatística - INE/Angola, Ministério da Saúde - MINS/Angola, Ministério do Planeamento e do Desenvolvimento Territorial (MINPLAN) and ICF. *Inquérito de Indicadores Múltiplos e de Saúde em Angola 2015-2016/ AOIR71FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland: General Directorate of Statistics, Ministério da Saúde - MINS/Angola, Ministério do Planeamento e do Desenvolvimento Territorial (MINPLAN) and ICF; 2017.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

Bangladesh Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	30.7	7.4	7.6	7.7	8.0
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	18.6	9.1	9.3	9.3	9.6
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	67.4	69.6	65.4	67.7	66.9
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	20.6	10.3	9.7	10.7	10.5
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	19.1	9.1	10.4	9.2	9.4
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	55.5			
	Male	54.1			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	17.5			
	Male	21.2			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2019)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	32.9	No recent data
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	15.5	No recent data
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	51.4	No recent data

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No recent data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ⁵ (2019)	Female	Male
	17.4	No recent data

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁶ (2014)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	45.0	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	15.0	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	78.1	No data	No data

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2019)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	18.5
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2019)	24.2	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	79.7	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2019)	34.8	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2019)	62.3	

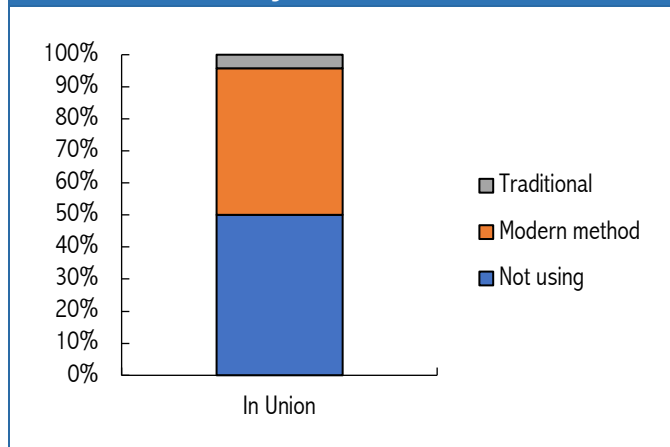
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

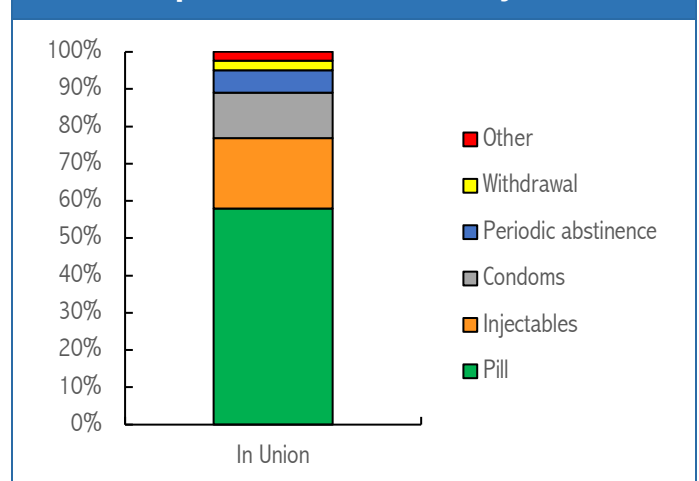
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{6,8} (2014)

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	78.0	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	21.9	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.1	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	17.1	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

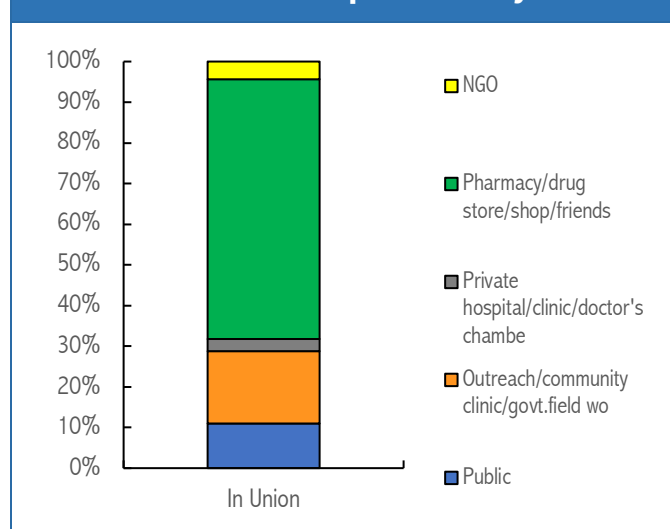
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2014)



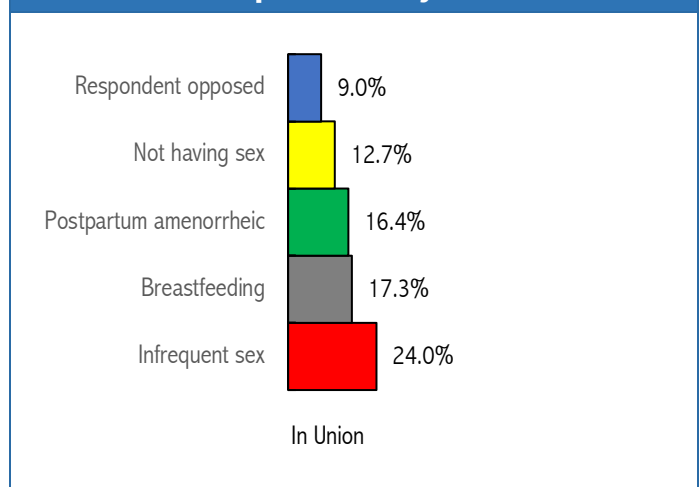
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2014)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2014)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2014)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2019)	<200	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2019)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁶ (2014), 5(2019)	No data	No data	10.6	No data	No data	No data
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2014)	No data	No data	10.4	No data	No data	No data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2014)	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
5. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) and UNICEF Bangladesh. *Progotir Pathay, Bangladesh Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2019, Survey Findings Report*. Dhaka, Bangladesh: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS); 2019.
6. National Institute of Population Research and Training (NIPORT), Mitra and Associates, and ICF International. *Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey 2014/ BDIR72FL.DTA*. Dhaka, Bangladesh, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: NIPORT, Mitra and Associates, and ICF International; 2016.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
7. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
8. National Institute of Population Research and Training (NIPORT), Mitra and Associates, and ICF International. *Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey 2014/ BDIR72FL.DTA*. Dhaka, Bangladesh, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: NIPORT, Mitra and Associates, and ICF International; 2016.
9. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].

Benin Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	2.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	22.9	12.1	10.5	12.5	10.8
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	53.1	52.9	49.6	58.7	50.2
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.0	11.5	9.4	13.3	9.8
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	24.8	13.4	12.4	11.7	12.1
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2018)	Female	13.4			
	Male	24.9			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2018)	Female	5.4			
	Male	12.1			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2013)	Female	53.5			
	Male	35.3			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2017-18)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	18.5	0.6
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	9.4	0.4*
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	30.6	4.8

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁶ (2014)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	0.4	2.0

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2017-18)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	13.2
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	2.9
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	28.8	
Male	17.4	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2017-18)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	47.9	No data	29.1
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	12.0	No data	6.2
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	22.4	No data	9.9

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2017-18)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	20.1
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2016-17)	18.7	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	75.8	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2016-17)	52.5	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2016-17)	77.5	

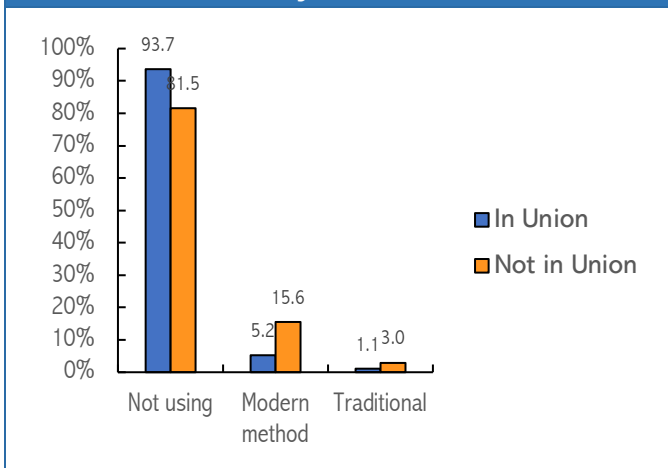
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

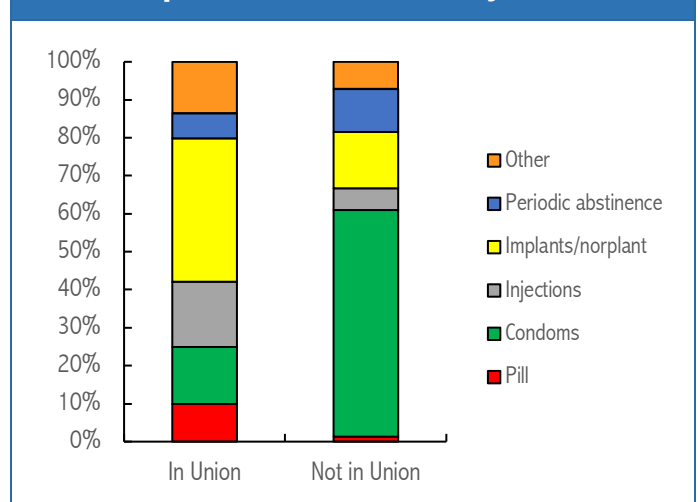
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8} (2017-18)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	76.7	39.8
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	22.5	58.2
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.9	2.0
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	33.0	65.5*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	19.5	

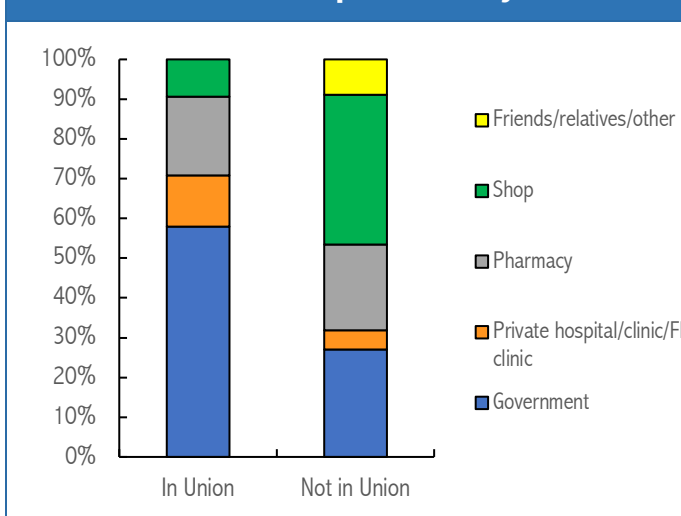
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2017-18)



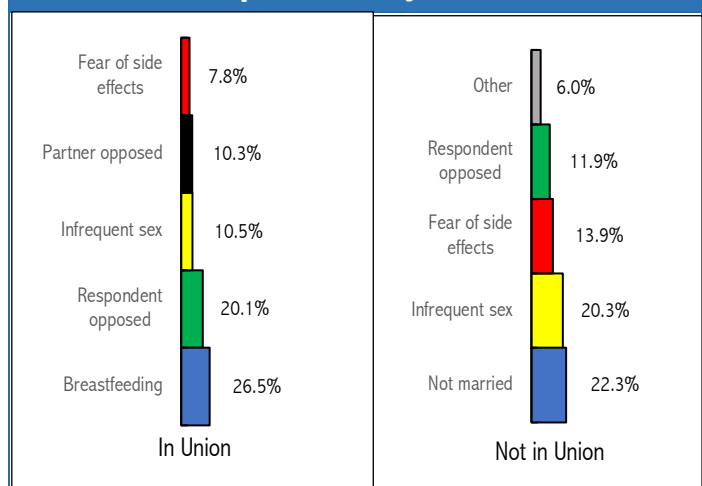
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2017-18)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2017-18)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2017-18)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	2,600	1,100	1,600	2,200	1,100	1,100
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	<500	No data	<500	<200	No data	<200
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2016-17)	No data	No data	14.1	No data	No data	14.4
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2016-17)	No data	No data	20.8	No data	No data	7.2
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2016-17)	No data	No data	9.9	No data	No data	3.8
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique INSAE and ICF. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin, 2017-2018*. Cotonou, Bénin and Rockville, Maryland, USA: INSAE and ICF; 2019.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
*Data on married/in union before age 15 for males is from the 2012 Benin Demographic and Health Survey.
- Institut national de la statistique et de l'analyse économique (INSAE), Benin. *Enquête par grappes à indicateurs multiples 2014, Rapport final*. Cotonou, Benin: Institut national de la statistique et de l'analyse économique; 2015.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique INSAE and ICF. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin, 2017-2018/BJIR71FL.DTA*. Cotonou, Bénin and Rockville, Maryland, USA: INSAE and ICF; 2019.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

Burkina Faso Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	5.0	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.2
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	24.1	12.8	10.8	13.3	11.3
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	68.7	68.5	68.2	70.3	67.4
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.4	12.2	10.4	13.3	10.9
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	25.1	13.6	11.7	12.9	12.0
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	51.9			
	Male	53.7			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2010)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	31.5	1.6
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	10.2	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	51.6	3.9

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2010)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	57.7

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2010)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	9.2
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	0.1
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances	Female	Male
	38.8	40.2

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2010)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	44.1	No data	19.3
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	7.7	No data	1.6
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	24.9	No data	4.9

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2010)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	23.6
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2010)	28.2	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	93.0	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2010)	31.9	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2010)	23.1	

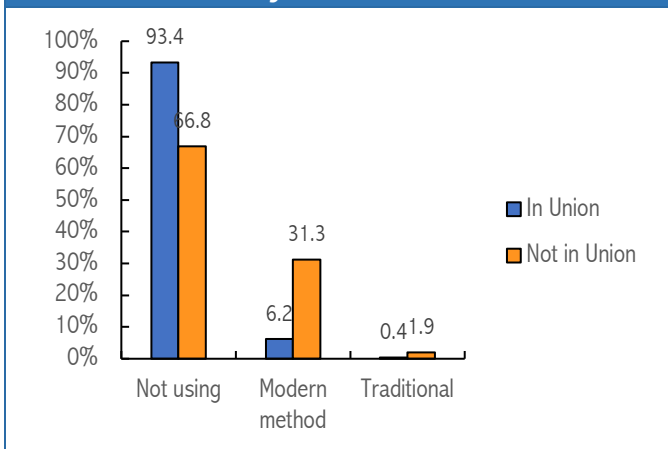
ABORTION⁷⁽²⁰⁰⁸⁾

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	30

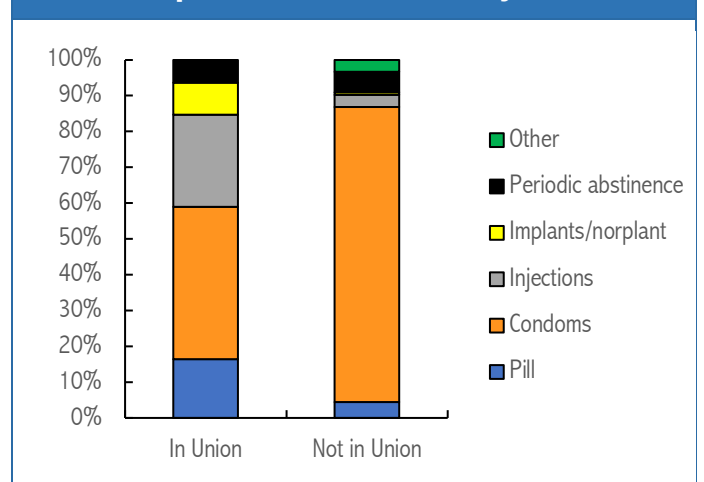
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8(2010)}

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	92.0	38.6
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	8.1	61.5
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.0	0.0
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	21.7	46.3*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	48.8	

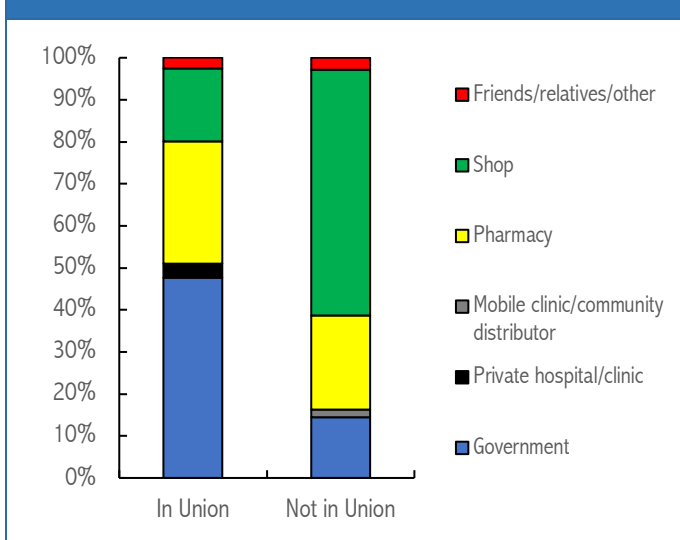
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸⁽²⁰¹⁰⁾



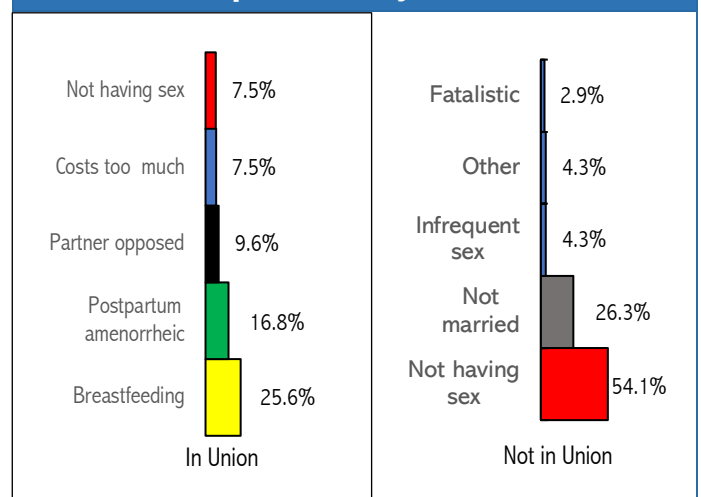
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸⁽²⁰¹⁰⁾



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years (%)⁸⁽²⁰¹⁰⁾



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years (%)⁸⁽²⁰¹⁰⁾



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	5,000	2,100	2,900	4,500	2,200	2,300
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	<500	No data	<500	<200	No data	<200
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2010)	No data	No data	29.0	No data	30.8	No data
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2010)	No data	No data	10.9	No data	2.4	No data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2010)	No data	No data	13.7	No data	9.2	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie - INSD/Burkina Faso and ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples du Burkina Faso 2010*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: INSD and ICF International; 2012.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Sedgh, G., Finer, B.L., Bankole, A., Eilers, A.M & Singh, S. Adolescent pregnancy, Birth and Abortion Rates Across Countries: Levels and Recent Trends. *Journal of Adolescent Health*. 2015; 56: 223-230.
- Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie - INSD/Burkina Faso and ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples du Burkina Faso 2010/BFIR62FL.DTA*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: INSD and ICF International; 2012.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].



Burundi Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	22.9	12.5	10.1	12.8	10.3
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	88.8	90.1	88.0	90.2	86.6
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.7	11.7	9.8	12.1	9.9
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	19.9	10.6	11.0	8.5	9.9
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	55.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2017)	Female	23.2			
	Male	29.0			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2017)	Female	11.4			
	Male	13.5			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	43.4			
	Male	48.4			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS⁵ (2016-17)

	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	5.9	0.3
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	2.8	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	19.0	1.4

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE⁵ (2016-17)

% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	7.9
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	3.1
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
63.3	47.8	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY⁵ (2016-17)

	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	14.7	No data	15.8
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	2.6	No data	9.0
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	5.9	No data	1.1

CHILDBEARING

% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2016-17)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	8.3
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2016-17)	12.7	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	51.4	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2016-17)	52.1	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2016-17)	89.8	

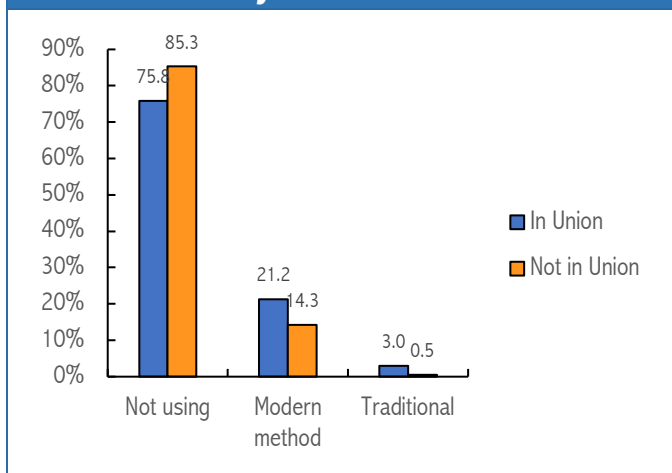
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

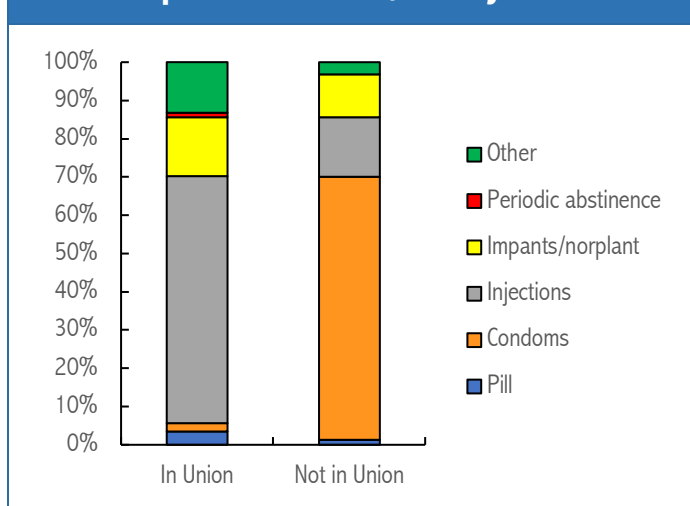
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2016-17)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	84.1	26.0
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	15.9	65.1
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.0	8.9
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	14.6	36.3*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	38.5	

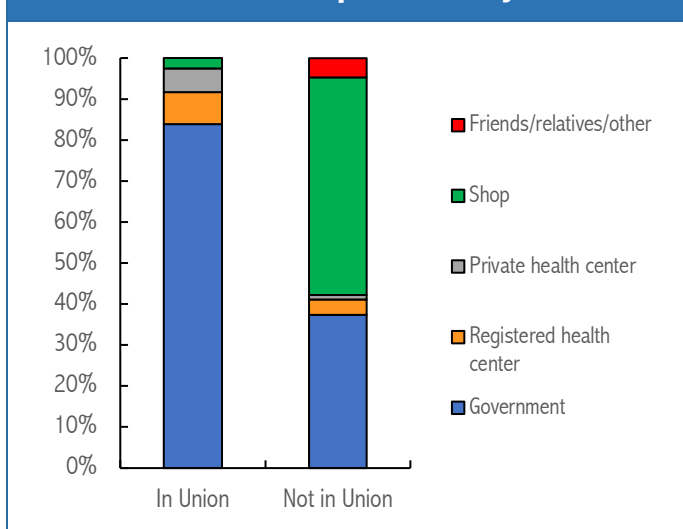
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2016-17)



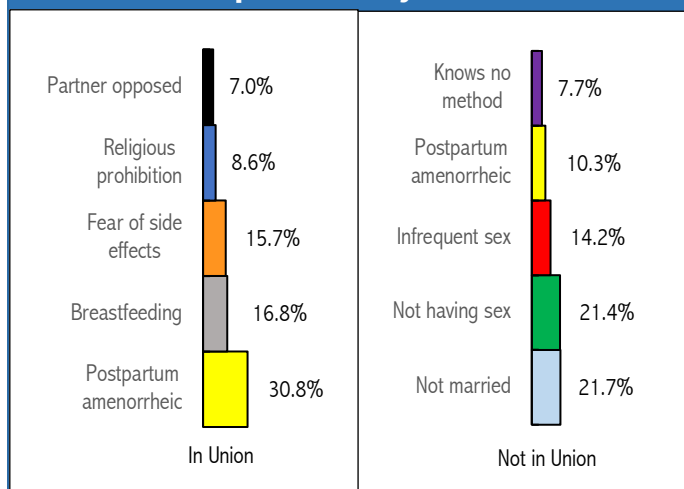
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2016-17)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2016-17)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2016-17)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	4,300	1,900	2,400	3,800	1,900	1,900
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁸ (2020)	<200	No data	<200	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2016-17)	No data	No data	46.3	No data	No data	50.2
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2016-17)	No data	No data	8.7	No data	No data	13.6
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2016-17)	No data	No data	46.5	No data	No data	20.1
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- Ministère à la Présidence chargé de la Bonne Gouvernance et du Plan Burundi - MPBGP, Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Lutte contre le Sida Burundi - MSPLS, Institut de Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi - ISTEEDU, et ICF. *Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Burundi 2016-17*. Bujumbura, Burundi: ISTEEDU, MSPLS, and ICF; 2017.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Ministère à la Présidence chargé de la Bonne Gouvernance et du Plan Burundi - MPBGP, Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Lutte contre le Sida Burundi - MSPLS, Institut de Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi - ISTEEDU, et ICF. *Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Burundi 2016-17/BUIRTOFL.DTA*. Bujumbura, Burundi: ISTEEDU, MSPLS, and ICF; 2017.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

Cambodia Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	3.1	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	18.5	9.4	8.5	10.3	9.0
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	83.4	85.1	80.5	85.0	82.8
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2013)	19.5	9.9	8.7	10.7	9.9
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	14.8	6.5	7.9	7.3	8.0
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	39.6			
	Male	41.4			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	20.9			
	Male	21.6			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2014)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	15.6	3.0
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	1.9	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	18.5	3.6

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2014)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	3.1
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	0.2
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
45.5	25.7	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2014)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	17.1	No data	7.5
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	1.4	No data	0.3
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	12.4	No data	4.0

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2014)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	12.0
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2014)	7.0	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	52.9	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2014)	71.4	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2014)	89.3	

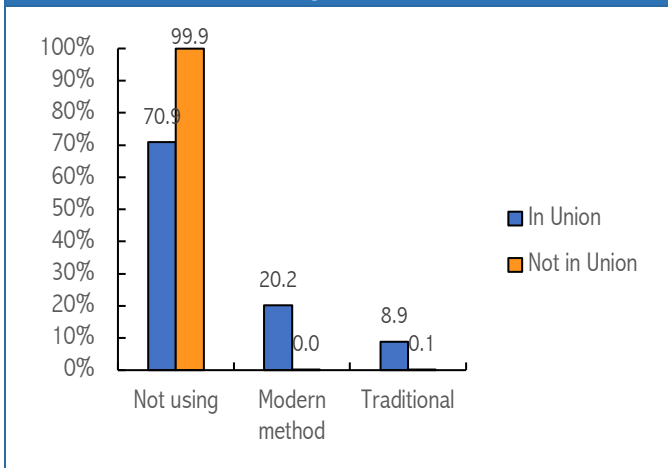
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

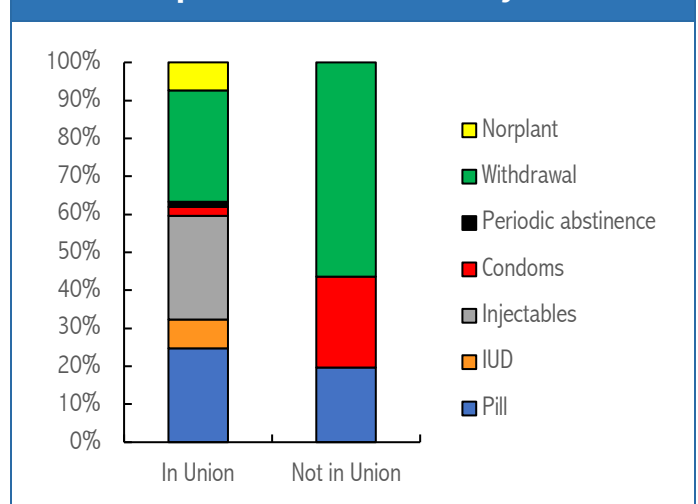
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2014)

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	88.2	89.7
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	11.0	10.3
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.8	0.0
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	14.9	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

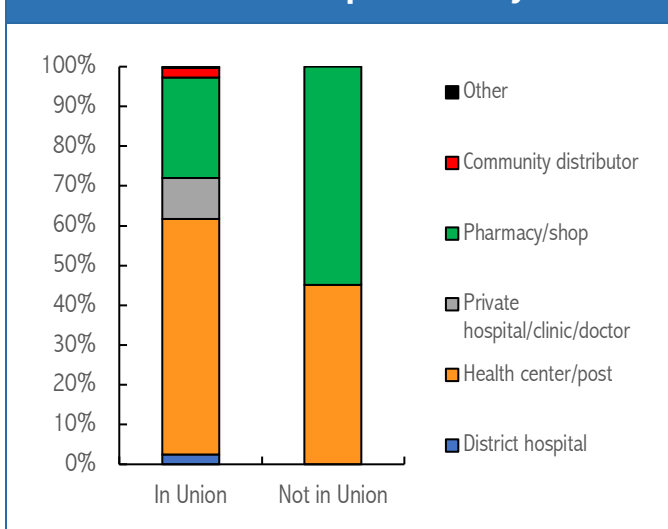
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2014)



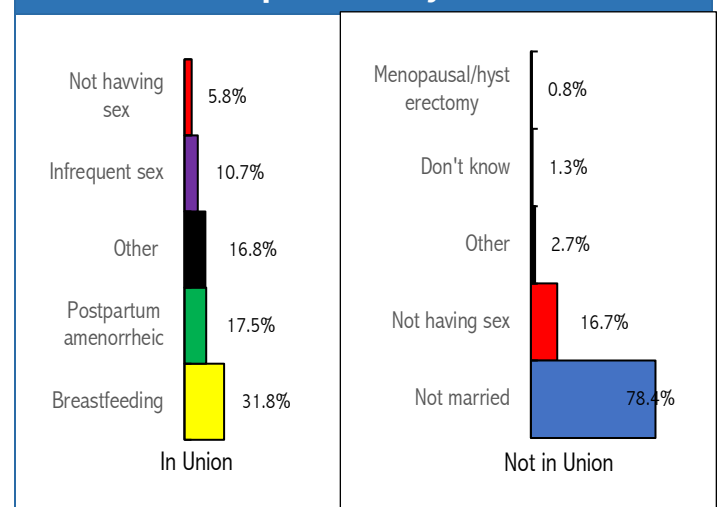
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2014)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2014)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2014)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	1800	830	970	1800	830	950
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁸ (2020)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2014)	No data	No data	32.7	No data	No data	42.4
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2014)	No data	No data	10.1	No data	No data	2.6
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2014)	No data	No data	29.0	No data	No data	19.7
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
5. National Institute of Statistics, Directorate General for Health, and ICF International. *Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2014*. Phnom Penh, Cambodia, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: National Institute of Statistics, Directorate General for Health, and ICF International; 2015.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
6. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
7. National Institute of Statistics, Directorate General for Health, and ICF International. *Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2014/ KHIR73FL.DTA*. Phnom Penh, Cambodia, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: National Institute of Statistics, Directorate General for Health, and ICF International; 2015
8. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].

Cameroon Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	6.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.4
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.3	12.4	10.7	12.6	10.8
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	43.6	46.5	42.3	44.9	40.1
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.1	12.4	9.8	12.5	9.6
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	24.0	12.3	11.5	12.5	11.8
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	41.0			
	Male	45.5			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	14.2			
	Male	18.1			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2015)	Female	47.2			
	Male	38.7			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2018)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	18.6	1.1
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	10.7	0.2
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	29.8	2.9

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No recent data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2018)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	17.4
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	3.5
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
28.1	34.2	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2018)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	44.2	No data	29.6
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	11.9	No data	5.8
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	23.4	No data	9.4

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2018)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	24.0
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2018)	28.3	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	94.3	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2018)	58.3	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2018)	66.9	

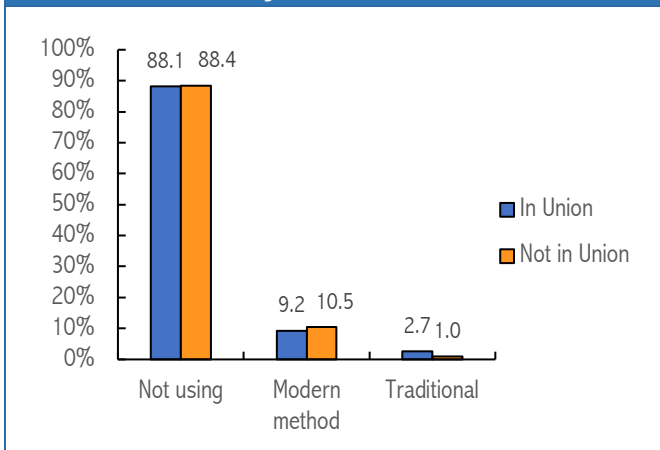
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

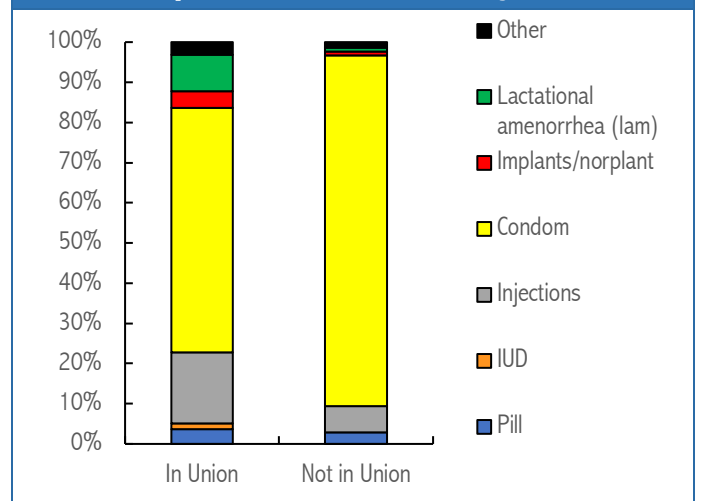
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2018)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	82.6	30.3
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	17.1	67.4
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.3	2.4
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	26.4	40.8*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	48.6	

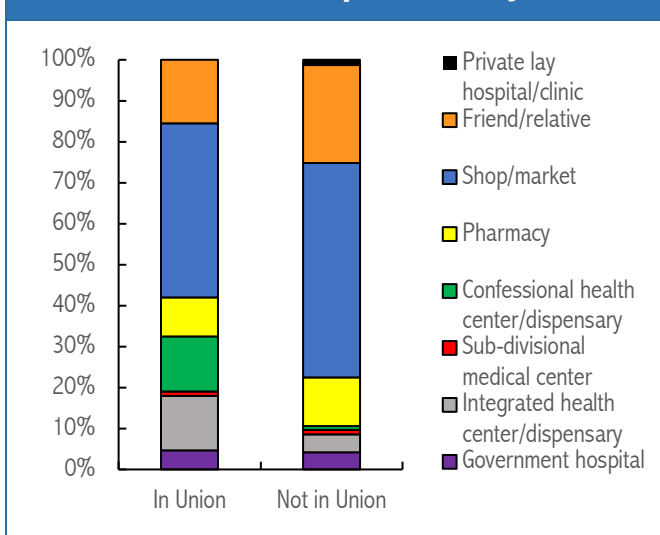
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



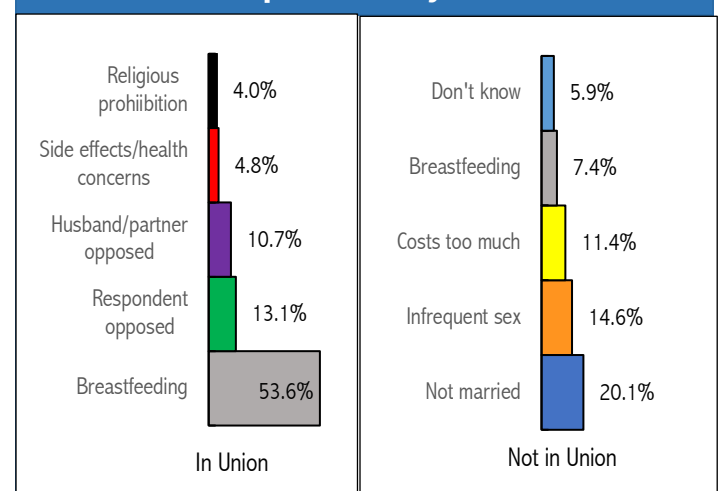
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	18,000	6,300	12,000	13,000	6,500	6,200
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁸ (2020)	2,100	No data	2,100	<500	No data	<500
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	37.2	No data	No data	32.9
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	18.0	No data	No data	10.3
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	46.6	No data	No data	40.8
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique (INS) et ICF. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Cameroun 2018*. Yaoundé, Cameroun et Rockville, Maryland, USA: INS et ICF; 2020.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique - INS/Cameroun and ICF. International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples du Cameroun 2011/CMIR61FL.DTA*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: INS/Cameroun and ICF International; 2012.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

Central African Republic Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	26.2	13.6	12.2	14.0	12.5
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	55.2	55.2	55.6	53.9	53.4
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.0	10.9	10.0	11.5	9.8
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	25.6	13.4	12.1	12.9	12.6
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	No data	No data
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	No data	No data
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	No data	No data

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
No data	No data	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	No data	No data	No data

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	No data
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years	No data	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁴ (2019)	118.5	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2010)	32.1	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2010)	46.4	

ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	No data	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	No data	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	No data	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data

Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years

No recent data

Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data

Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data

HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁶ (2020)	3,600	1,300	2,300	3,000	2,400	1,600
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁶ (2020)	<500	No data	<500	<200	No data	<200
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2010)	No data	No data	17.1	No data	No data	26.4
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
5. Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population (UNFPA)/Bangui et ICF International. *Prévalence de l'Infection VIH et Facteurs Associés en République Centrafricaine en 2010*. Calverton, Maryland, U.S.A: UNFPA/Bangui et ICF International; 2012
6. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

Chad Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	4.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	24.6	13.2	11.3	13.3	11.3
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	75.0	75.9	75.0	75.3	73.7
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.7	12.9	10.7	13.1	10.7
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	27.2	14.6	12.6	14.4	12.8
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	10.0			
	Male	18.2			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	5.5			
	Male	14.6			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2016)	Female	77.1			
	Male	59.3			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2014-15)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	38.3	3.2
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	29.7	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	66.9	8.0

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2014-15)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	23.2	31.8

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2014-15)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	9.1
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	2.8
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
68.8	53.5	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2014-15)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	48.2	No data	23.1
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	17.8	No data	3.3
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	29.8	No data	8.0

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2014-15)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	35.9
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2014-15)		50.6
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)		145.2
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2014-15)		33.4
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2014-15)		25.1

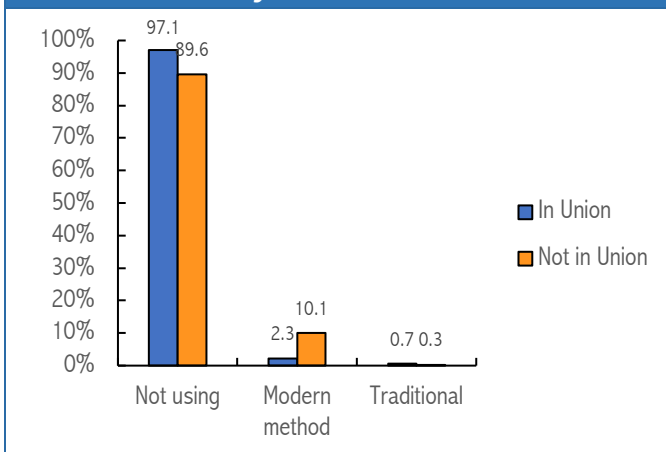
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

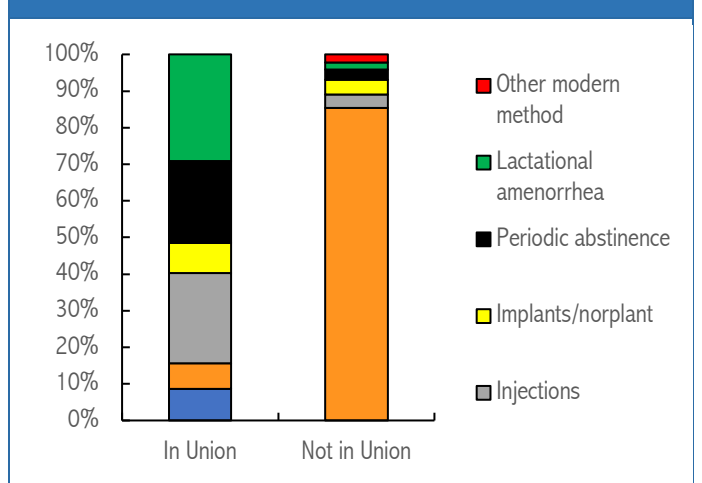
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2014-15)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	85.1	69.2
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	14.0	27.4
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	1.0	3.5
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	22.5	69.5*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	14.5	

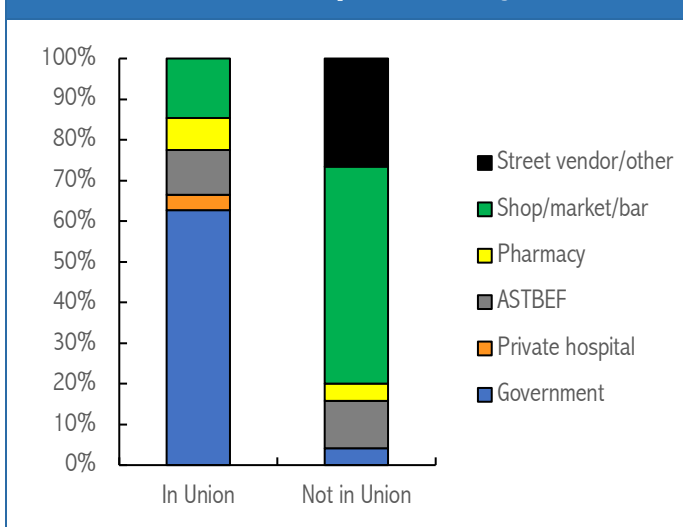
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2014-15)



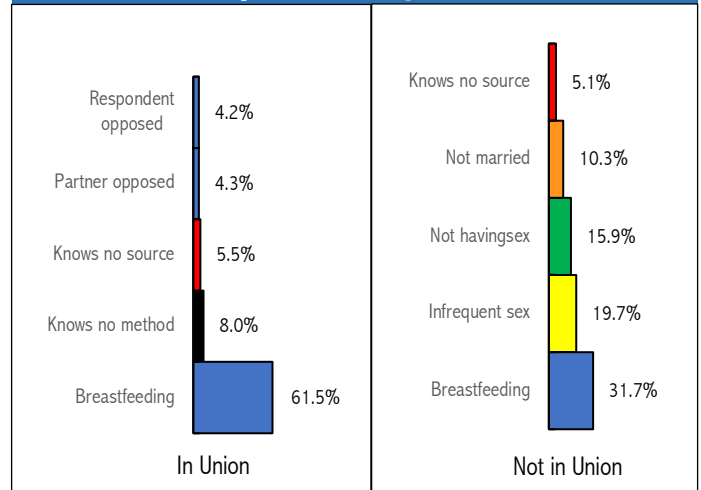
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2014-15)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2014-15)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2014-15)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	5,900	2,200	3,600	4,600	2,300	2,300
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	600	No data	600	<200	No data	<200
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2014-15)	No data	No data	10.2	No data	No data	11.6
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2014-15)	No data	No data	8.9	No data	No data	4.5
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2014-15)	No data	No data	10.4	No data	No data	4.4
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique des Études Économiques et Démographiques - INSEED/Tchad, Ministère de la Santé Publique - MSP/Tchad et ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDS-MICS 2014-2015)*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: INSEED, MSP et ICF International; 2014-2015.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique des Études Économiques et Démographiques - INSEED/Tchad, Ministère de la Santé Publique - MSP/Tchad et ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDS-MICS 2014-2015)/TDIR71FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: INSEED, MSP et ICF International; 2014-2015.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

Congo Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	22.8	12.3	10.3	12.5	10.4
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	30.9	32.1	30.9	31.4	29.2
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2013)	19.8	10.8	8.8	11.2	8.8
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.4	12.6	10.8	12.5	10.9
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	54.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	44.9			
	Male	56.9			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	19.4			
	Male	27.9			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2014-15)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	16.1	1.5
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	7.0	0.5
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	27.3	0.5

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2014-15)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
56.0	45.3	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2014-15)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	56.3	No data	48.0
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	14.1	No data	18.0
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month ⁶ (2011-12)	No data	35.8	No data	32.1

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2014-15)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	24.3
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2014-15)	26.0	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	105.8	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2014-15)	76.4	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2014-15)	93.4	

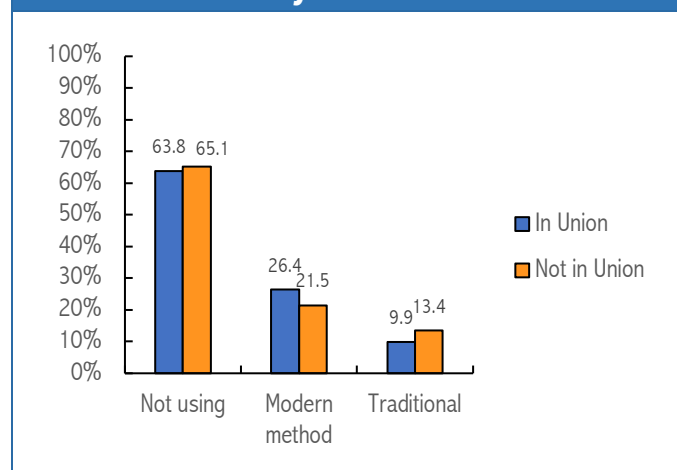
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

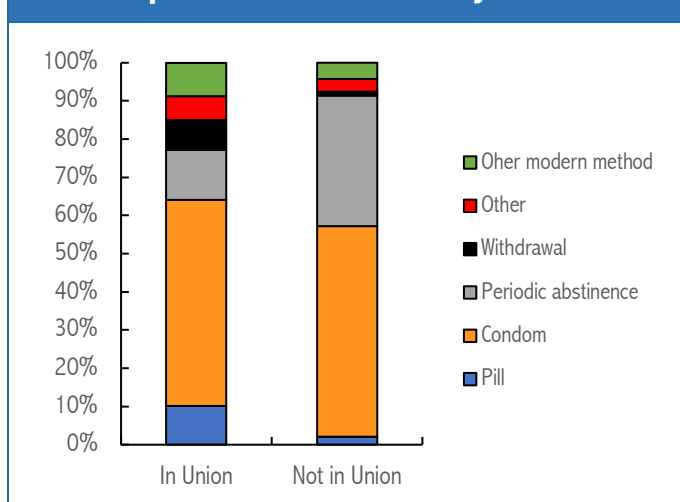
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{6,8} (2011-12)

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	56.9	41.6
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	41.8	56.3
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	1.3	2.1
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	41.4 ⁵ (2014-15)	19.8
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	44.3	

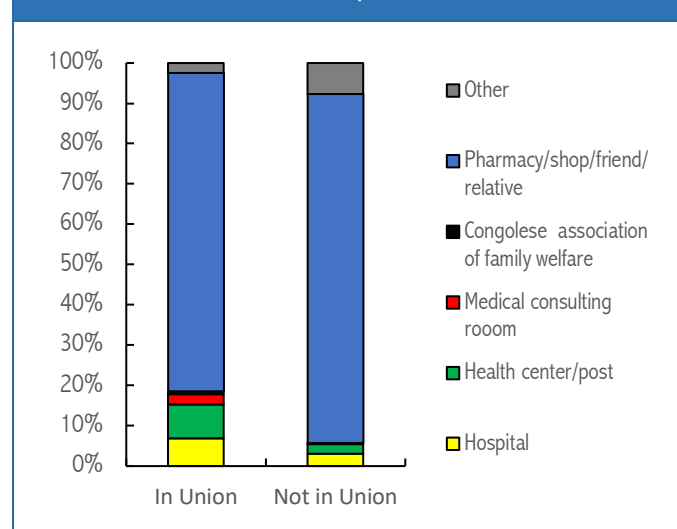
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2011-2012)



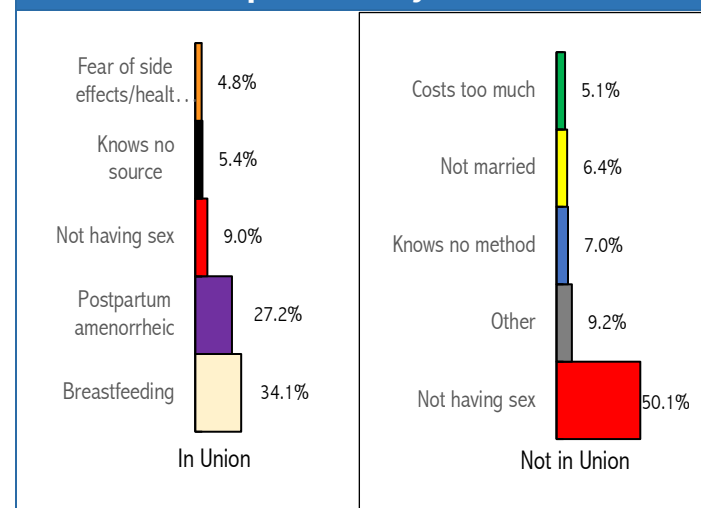
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2011-2012)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2011-12)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2011-12)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2019)	4400	1000	3400	2100	1000	1000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2019)	980	No data	980	<200	No data	<200
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2014-15)	No data	No data	26.0	No data	No data	41.9
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁶ (2011-12)	No data	No data	18.7	No data	No data	8.4
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2014-15)	No data	No data	12.2	No data	No data	4.1
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
 2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
 3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
 4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 5. Institut National de la Statistique et UNICEF. *Enquête par grappes à indicateurs multiples (MICS5 2014-2015)*, Rapport final. Brazzaville, Congo: Institut National de la Statistique et UNICEF; 2015.
 6. Centre Nationale de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (CNSEE) [Congo] et ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Congo (EDSC-II) 2011-2012*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: CNSEE et ICF International; 2013.
- *Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
7. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 8. Centre Nationale de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (CNSEE) [Congo] et ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Congo (EDSC-II) 2011-2012/ CGIR6OFL*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: CNSEE et ICF International; 2013
 9. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].

Congo Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	22.8	12.3	10.3	12.5	10.4
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	30.9	32.1	30.9	31.4	29.2
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2013)	19.8	10.8	8.8	11.2	8.8
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.4	12.6	10.8	12.5	10.9
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	54.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	44.9			
	Male	56.9			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	19.4			
	Male	27.9			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2014-15)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	16.1	1.5
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	7.0	0.5
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	27.3	0.5

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2014-15)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
56.0	45.3	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2014-15)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	46.3	No data	48.0
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	14.1	No data	18.0
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month ⁶ (2011-12)	No data	35.8	No data	32.1

CHILDBEARING		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2014-15)	No data	24.3
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2014-15)	26.0	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	105.8	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2014-15)	76.4	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2014-15)	93.4	

Cote d'Ivoire Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	6.1	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.1	12.2	11.1	12.1	10.9
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	40.9	40.4	39.2	44.9	38.6
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	20.3	10.5	9.3	11.7	9.2
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	24.9	13.4	12.4	11.9	12.1
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	22.1			
	Male	35.9			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	14.3			
	Male	17.3			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	57.2			
	Male	46.8			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2016)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	18.4	1.4
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	7.0	0.7
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	27.0	3.5

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁶ (2011-12)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years ⁵⁽²⁰¹⁶⁾
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	17.0	27.4

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁶ (2011-12)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	17.2
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	1.1
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ⁵⁽²⁰¹⁶⁾		
Female	Male	
42.9	29.3	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁶ (2011-12)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	64.8	No data	42.7
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	20.8	No data	14.1
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	33.0	No data	19.6

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2016)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	26.1
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2016)	25.4	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	110.3	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2016)	46.8	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2016)	75.9	

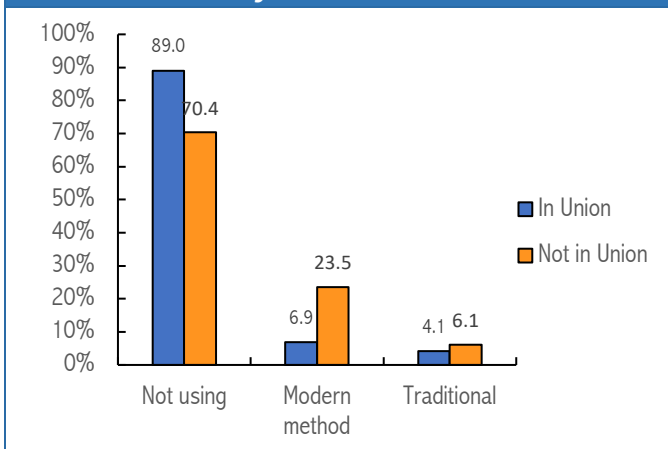
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

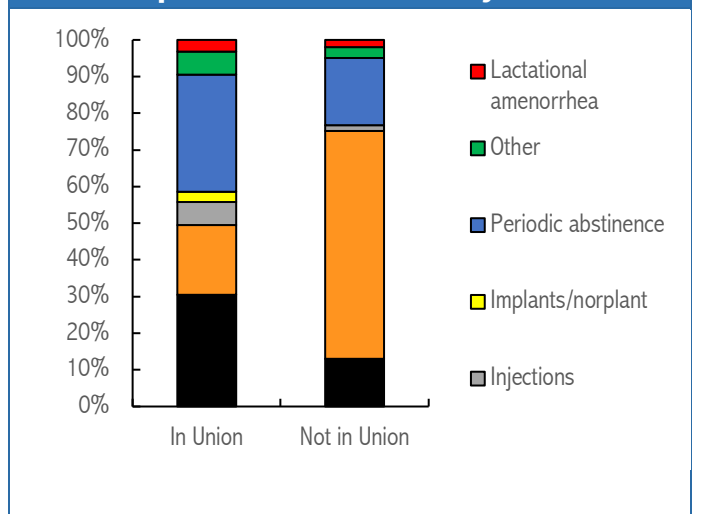
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{6,8} (2011-12)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	76.6	35.5
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	23.1	62.6
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.3	1.9
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	31.1 ⁵ (2016)	57.7*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	28.7	

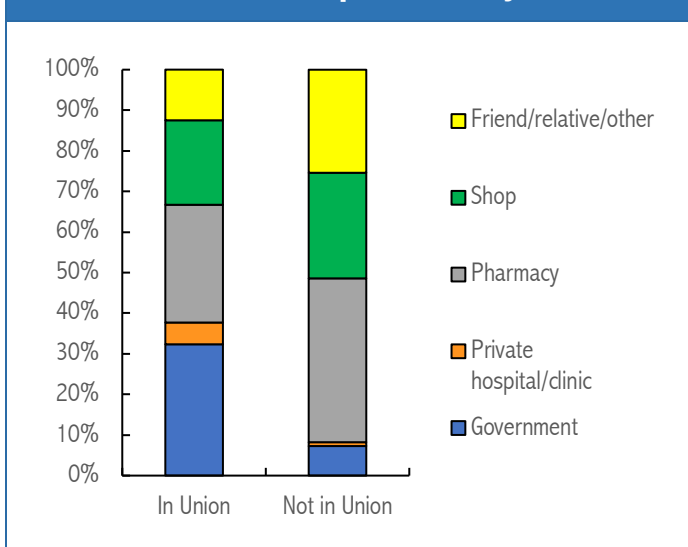
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2011-12)



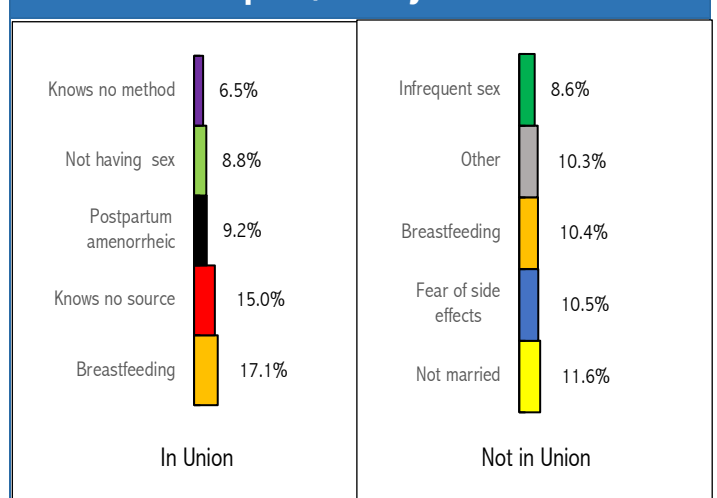
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2011-12)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2011-12)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2011-12)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	16,000	6,500	9,800	14,000	6,700	6,900
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	900	No data	900	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁶ (2011-12)	No data	No data	15.0	No data	No data	20.9
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁶ (2011-12)	No data	No data	27.4	No data	No data	15.5
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁶ (2011-12)	No data	No data	13.9	No data	No data	10.9
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
- Ministère du plan et du développement. La situation des femmes et des enfants en Cote d'Ivoire: Enquête à indicateurs multiples 2016 - MICS5. Cote d'Ivoire: l'Institut national de la statistique (INS); 2017.
- Institut National de la Statistique-INS/Cote d'Ivoire and ICF International. *Enquete Demographique et de Sante et a Indicateurs Multiples de Cote d'Ivoire 2011-12*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: INS/Cote d'Ivoire and ICF International; 2012.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique-INS/Cote d'Ivoire and ICF International. *Enquete Demographique et de Sante et a Indicateurs Multiples de Cote d'Ivoire 2011-12/CIIR62FL.DTA*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: INS/Cote d'Ivoire and ICF International; 2012.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

Democratic Republic of the Congo Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	21.0	5.7	4.7	5.8	4.8
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.4	12.8	10.5	13.0	10.6
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	50.5	51.9	50.9	50.8	48.1
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	20.6	11.0	9.3	11.5	9.4
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	27.3	14.7	12.8	14.2	12.9
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2013)	Female	48.8			
	Male	58.4			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2013)	Female	21.3			
	Male	30.4			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2017-18)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	18.0	2.2
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	8.4	1.6
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	29.1	5.6

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁶ (2013-14)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	18.7
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	9.4
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ⁵ (2018)		
Female	Male	
59.6	51.6	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁶ (2013-14)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	52.3	No data	46.6
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	18.9	No data	20.0
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month ³	No data	26.7	No data	19.2

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2017-18)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	23.4
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2017-18)	24.5	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	116.1	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2017-18)	45.6	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2017-18)	86.9	

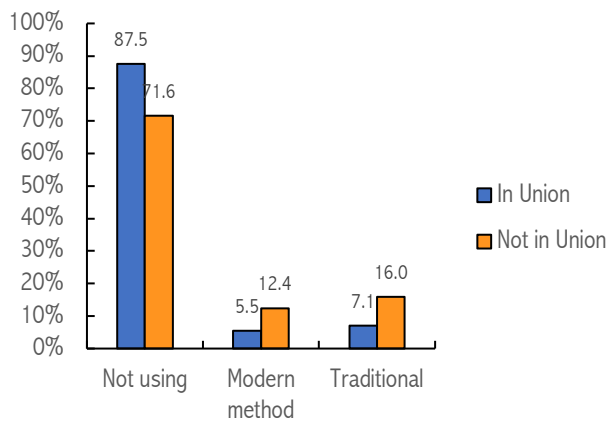
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

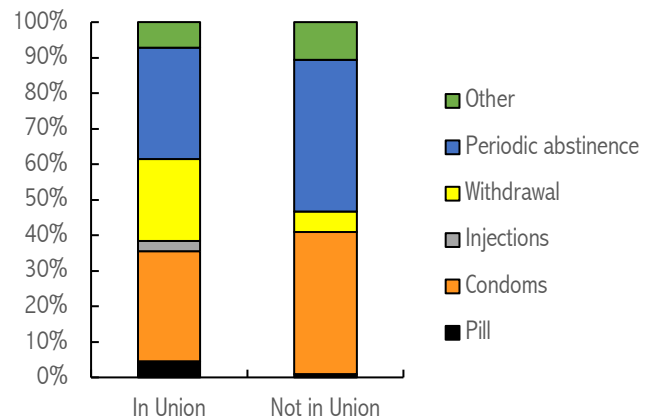
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{6,8} (2013-14)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	68.0	23.0
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	31.5	71.5
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.5	5.5
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	30.8	48.2*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	19.5	

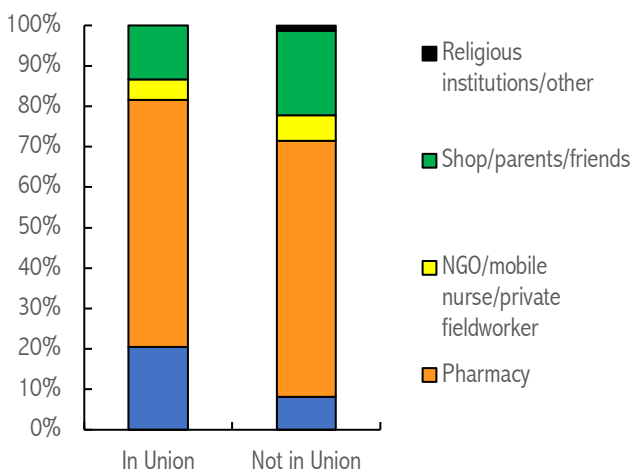
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2013-14)



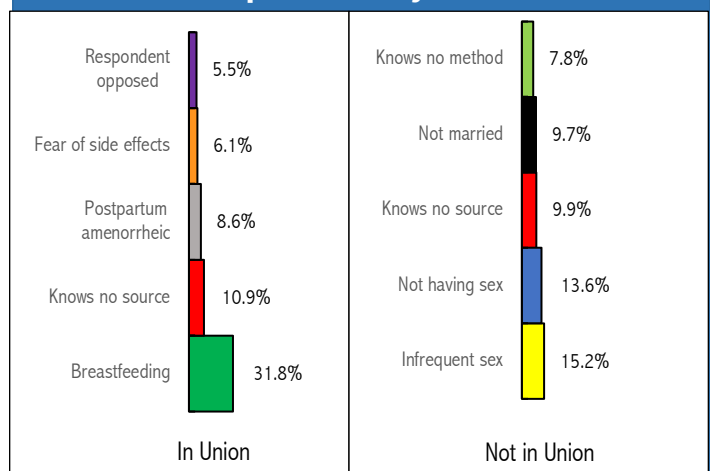
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2013-14)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2013-14)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2013-14)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	27,000	10,000	17,000	20,000	11,000	9,600
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	2,700	No data	2,700	<500	No data	<500
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2017-18)	No data	No data	18.1	No data	No data	22.8
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁶ (2013-14)	No data	No data	19.3	No data	No data	11.6
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2017-18)	No data	No data	65.7	No data	No data	56.7
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	16.6

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
- INS. *Enquete par grappes a indicateurs multiples, 2017-18, rapport de resultats de l'enquete*. Kinshasa, Republique Democratique du Congo; 2019.
- Ministère du Plan et Suivi de la Mise en œuvre de la Révolution de la Modernité - MPSMRM/Congo, Ministère de la Santé Publique - MSP/Congo and ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé en République Démocratique du Congo 2013-2014*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: MPSMRM, MSP, and ICF International; 2014.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Ministère du Plan et Suivi de la Mise en œuvre de la Révolution de la Modernité - MPSMRM/Congo, Ministère de la Santé Publique - MSP/Congo and ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé en République Démocratique du Congo 2013-2014/CDIR61FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: MPSMRM, MSP, and ICF International; 2014.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

Egypt Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	18.4	4.7	4.2	5.0	4.5
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	18.0	9.3	8.3	9.6	8.7
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	56.8	53.7	58.0	56.0	59.6
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	18.4	8.8	9.2	9.3	9.5
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	18.5	9.8	8.5	9.9	8.7
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	29.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	81.1			
	Male	79.4			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	40.9			
	Male	42.8			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	14.3			
	Male	14.0			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2014)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	14.4	No data
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	2.0	No data
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	17.4	No data

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2014); 6(2015)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	35.8	69.6

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2014)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	19.3
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	4.3
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances	Female	Male
	46.1	No data

SEXUAL ACTIVITY				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	No data	No data	No data

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2014)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	10.9
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2014)	6.7	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	50.2	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁷ (2014)	87.0	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2014)	90.7	

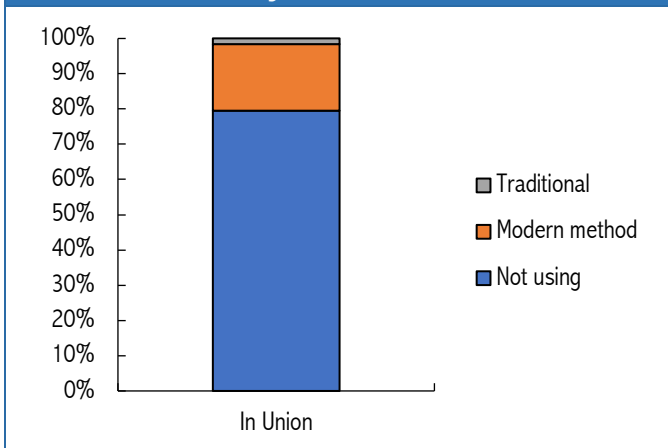
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

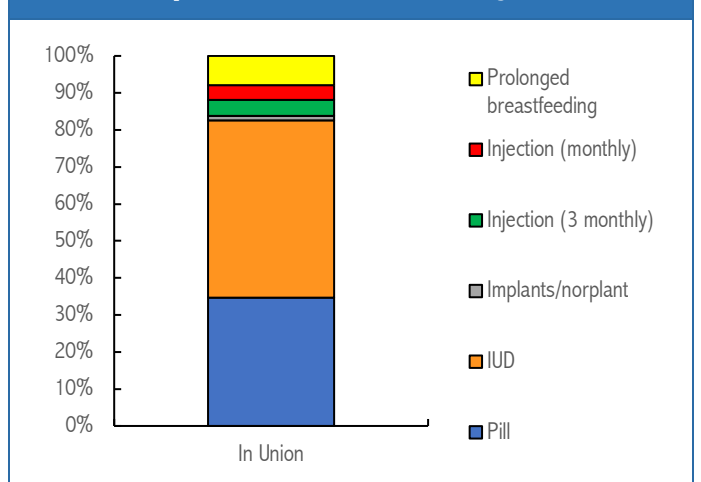
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,9} (2014)

% of most recent pregnancies to adolescent girls (aged 15-19), including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	91.9	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	8.0	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.2	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	9.0	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

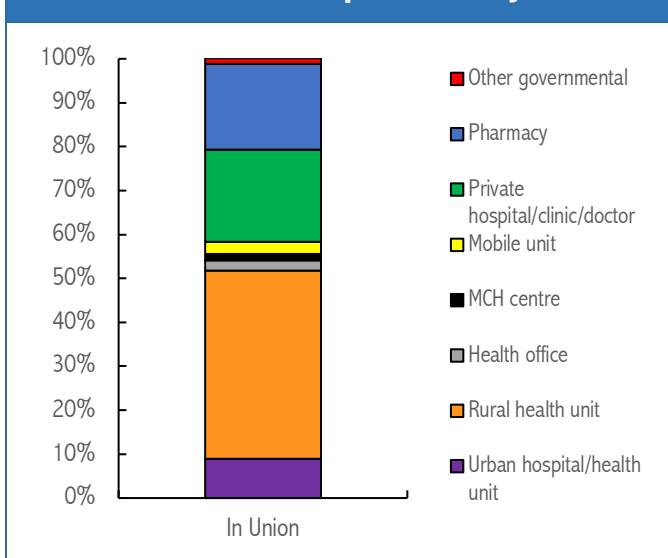
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2014)



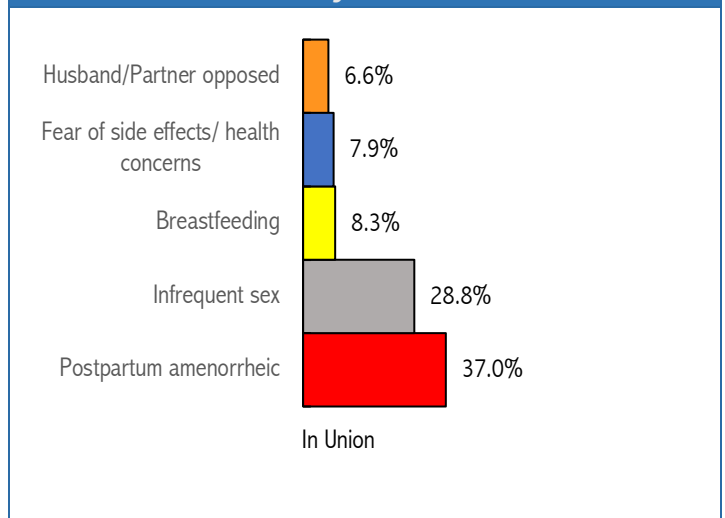
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁹ (2014)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2014)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2014)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ¹⁰ (2020)	<200	<100	<200	<200	<100	<100
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ¹⁰ (2020)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2014)	No data	No data	2.8	No data	No data	No data
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2014)	No data	No data	36.7	No data	No data	No data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
5. Ministry of Health and Population/Egypt, El-Zanaty and Associates/Egypt, and ICF International. *Egypt Demographic and Health Survey 2014*. Cairo, Egypt: Ministry of Health and Population and ICF International; 2015.
6. Ministry of Health and Population [Egypt], El-Zanaty and Associates [Egypt], and ICF International. *Egypt Health Issues Survey 2015*. Cairo, Egypt and Rockville, Maryland, USA: Ministry of Health and Population and ICF International; 2015.
7. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
8. UNICEF. *Adolescent health*. Available from: <https://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/adolescent-health/#status> [Accessed 23rd February, 2019].
9. Ministry of Health and Population/Egypt, El-Zanaty and Associates/Egypt, and ICF International. *Egypt Demographic and Health Survey 2014/EGIR61FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland: General Directorate of Statistics, Ministry of Health and Population and ICF International; 2015.
10. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

WHO/SRH/20.68 © World Health Organization 2020. Some rights reserved. This work is available under the CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO licence. All reasonable precautions have been taken by the World Health Organization to verify the information contained in this publication. However, the published material is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the material lies with the reader. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use. For more information, please contact: Department of Sexual and Reproductive Health and Research; E-mail: srhavy@who.int Website: www.who.int/health-topics/adolescent-health/

Eritrea Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	24.3	13.5	10.4	14.0	10.7
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	77.8	78.7	74.6	80.1	76.8
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2013)	22.1	12.1	9.3	12.9	10.0
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.7	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.1
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2017)	Female	47.5			
	Male	38.7			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	No recent data	No data
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	No recent data	No data
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	No recent data	No data

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No recent data	No recent data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No recent data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances	Female	Male
	No recent data	No recent data

SEXUAL ACTIVITY				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	No recent data	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	No recent data	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	No recent data	No data	No recent data

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	No recent data
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years		No recent data
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁵ (2019)		43.3
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits)		No recent data
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel		No recent data

ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	No recent data	No recent data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	No recent data	No recent data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	No recent data	No recent data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	No recent data	No recent data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No recent data	

Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data

Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years

No recent data

Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data

Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data

HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁶ (2019)	580	<500	<500	510	<500	<500
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁶ (2019)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS	No data	No data	No recent data	No data	No data	No data
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
5. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
6. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].

Ethiopia Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	26.8	6.9	6.4	7.0	6.5
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.3	11.9	11.2	12.2	11.4
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	79.7	80.6	77.0	81.8	79.3
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	24.6	12.9	11.2	13.3	11.7
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	25.9	12.7	13.8	12.4	12.8
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	21.0			
	Male	21.9			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	13.7			
	Male	12.3			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2015)	Female	57.4			
	Male	53.7			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2016)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	17.4	1.0
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	14.1	0.2
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	40.3	5.0

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2016)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	28.4	47.1

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2016)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	9.0
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	2.4
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances	Female	Male
	60.3	32.8

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2016)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	24.6	No data	8.1
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	6.3	No data	0.8
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	15.0	No data	2.4

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2016)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	12.5
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2016)	21.1	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	58.5	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁷ (2019-20)	36.1	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁷ (20119-2020)	55.1	

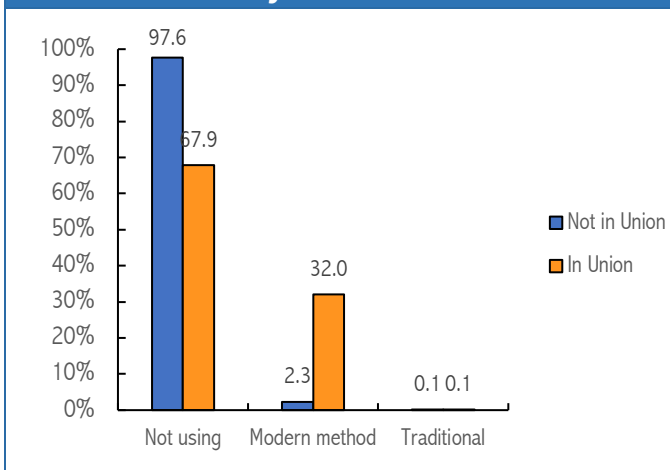
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls ⁸ (2008)	No data	11.0

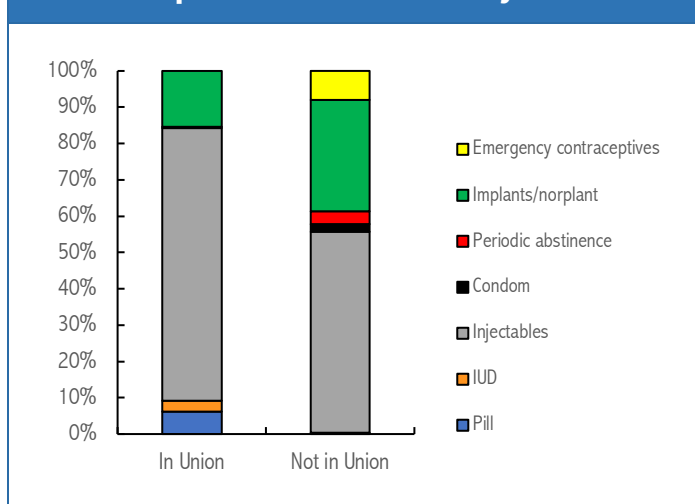
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,9} (2016)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	78.3	50.1
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	20.9	34.2
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.8	15.7
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	20.5	39.8*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	57.5	

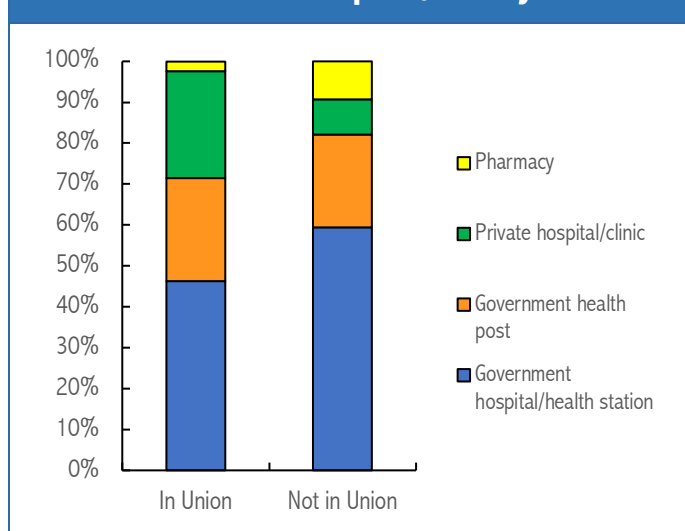
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2016)



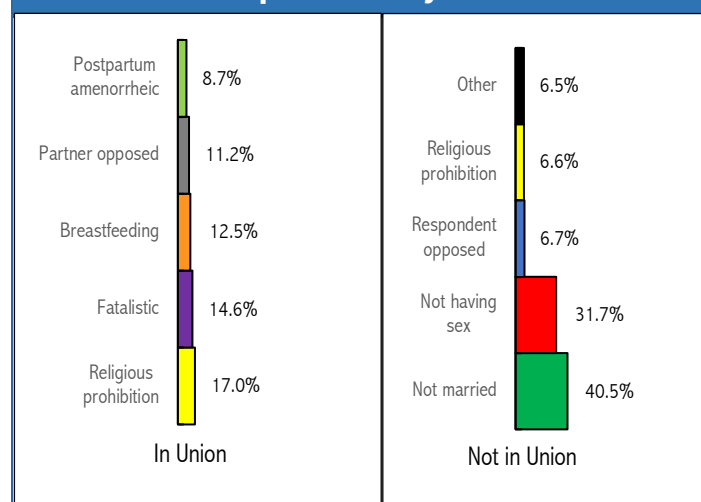
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁹ (2016)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2016)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2016)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ¹⁰ (2020)	25,000	9,600	15,000	21,000	9,800	11,000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ¹⁰ (2020)	1,500	No data	1,500	<500	No data	<500
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2016)	No data	No data	24.0	No data	No data	37.6
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2016)	No data	No data	2.5	No data	No data	3.6
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2016)	No data	No data	25.3	No data	No data	18.0
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- Central Statistical Agency/CSA/Ethiopia and ICF. *Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey 2016*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: CSA and ICF; 2016.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Ethiopian Public Health Institute (EPHI) [Ethiopia] and ICF. *Ethiopia Mini Demographic and Health Survey 2019: Key Indicators*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: EPHI and ICF; 2019.
- Sedgh G, Finer BL, Bankole A, Eilers AM, Singh S. Adolescent pregnancy, Birth and Abortion Rates Across Countries: Levels and Recent Trends. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2015; 56:223-230.
- Central Statistical Agency/CSA/Ethiopia and ICF. *Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey 2016/ ETIR70FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland: General Directorate of Statistics, Central Statistical Agency/CSA/Ethiopia and ICF; 2016.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

WHO/SRH/20.15 © World Health Organization 2020. Some rights reserved. This work is available under the CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO licence. All reasonable precautions have been taken by the World Health Organization to verify the information contained in this publication. However, the published material is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the material lies with the reader. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use. For more information, please contact: Department of Sexual and Reproductive Health and Research; E-mail: srhavp@who.int Website: www.who.int/health-topics/adolescent-health/



Gambia Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.0	12.2	10.5	12.6	10.7
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	39.9	40.6	36.7	43.3	38.0
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.0	12.2	9.5	14.0	10.4
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.5	12.5	11.4	12.0	11.1
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2013)	Female	47.3			
	Male	49.5			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2013)	Female	27.8			
	Male	32.8			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2018)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	17.1	0.1
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	7.5	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	25.7	0.2

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATIO ⁵ (2018)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	68.4	75.0

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁶ (2013)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	12.6
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	0.8
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ⁵ (2018)		
Female	Male	
54.1	44.8	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁶ (2013)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	24.8	No data	22.7
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	5.7	No data	6.1
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	12.6	No data	4.8

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁷ (2019-20)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	13.8
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2018)	17.3	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	65.8	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁷ (2019-20)	75.8	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁷ (2019-20)	85.6	

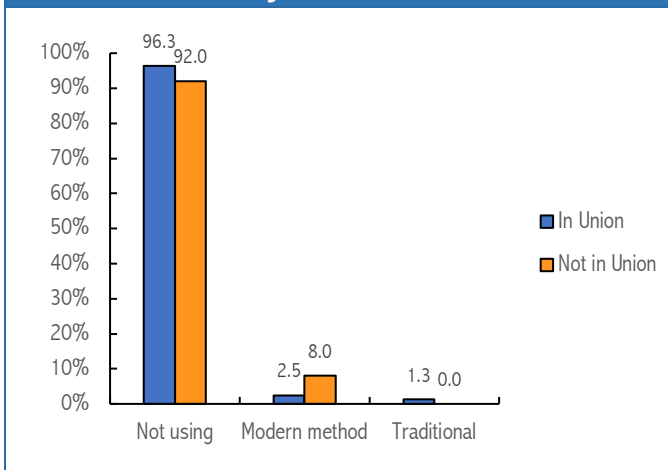
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

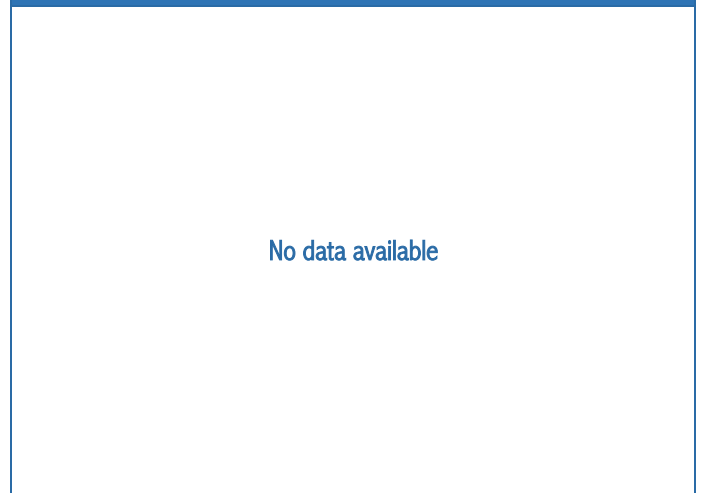
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{6,9 (2013)}

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	92.8	38.8
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	7.2	61.2
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.0	0.0
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception ^{7 (2019-20)}	29.3	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception ^{5 (2018)s}	2.6	

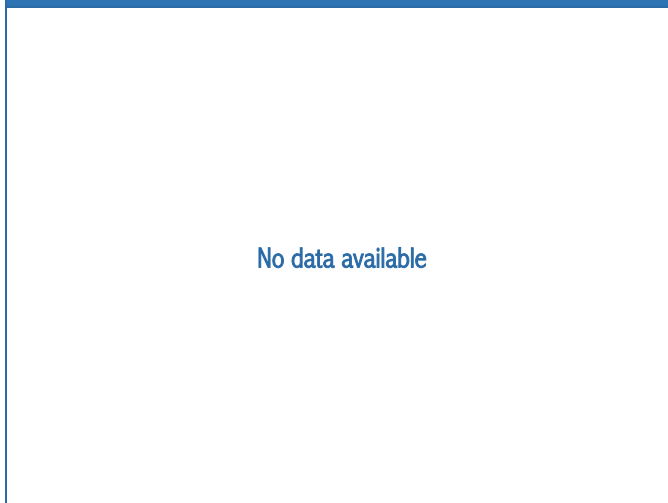
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years^{9 (2013)}



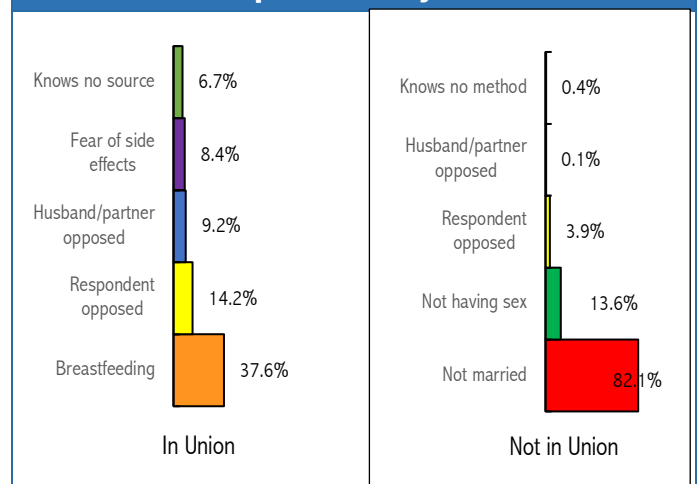
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years^{9 (2013)}



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years^{9 (2013)}



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ¹⁰ (2020)	580	<500	<500	<500	<500	<200
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ¹⁰ (2020)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁷ (2019-20)	No data	No data	19.1	No data	No data	15.0
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁶ (2013)	No data	No data	6.4	No data	No data	3.0
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁶ (2013)	No data	No data	21.0	No data	No data	4.3
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH⁵(2018)

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	32.5

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
5. The Gambia Bureau of Statistics. *The Gambia Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2018, Survey Findings Report*. Banjul, The Gambia: The Gambia Bureau of Statistics; 2019.
6. The Gambia Bureau of Statistics- GBOS and ICF International. *The Gambia Demographic and Health Survey 2013*. Banjul, The Gambia: GBOS and ICF International; 2014.
7. The Gambia Bureau of Statistics (GBoS), Ministry of Health (MoH) [The Gambia], and ICF. *The Gambia Demographic and Health Survey 2019-20: Key Indicators Report*. Banjul, The Gambia and Rockville; 2020. Maryland, USA: The Gambia Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Health, and ICF.
8. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
9. The Gambia Bureau of Statistics - GBOS and ICF International. *The Gambia Demographic and Health Survey 2013/GMIR60FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland: General Directorate of Statistics, GBOS and ICF International; 2014.
10. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

Ghana Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	6.6	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.6
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	21.3	11.1	10.0	11.3	10.2
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	47.1	47.0	42.4	51.1	47.2
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.2	11.5	9.3	12.9	10.7
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.2	10.8	10.5	10.8	10.4
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	51.6			
	Male	51.5			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	41.2			
	Male	48.9			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	23.1			
	Male	24.2			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2017-18)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	7.3	0.6
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	5.0	0.4
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	19.3	3.9

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2017-18)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	0.2	0.6

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
% of girls who report experiencing ⁶ (2014):	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	17.9
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	4.3
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ⁵ (2017-18)		
	Female	Male
	37.1	21.7

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2017-18)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	37.1	No data	21.3
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	9.9	No data	6.9
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month ^{6,7} (2014/17)	No data	13.1	No data	6.7

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2017-18)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	14.2
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2017-18)		18.1
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁸ (2019)		62.5
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2017-18)		78.1
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2017-18)		74.7

ABORTION

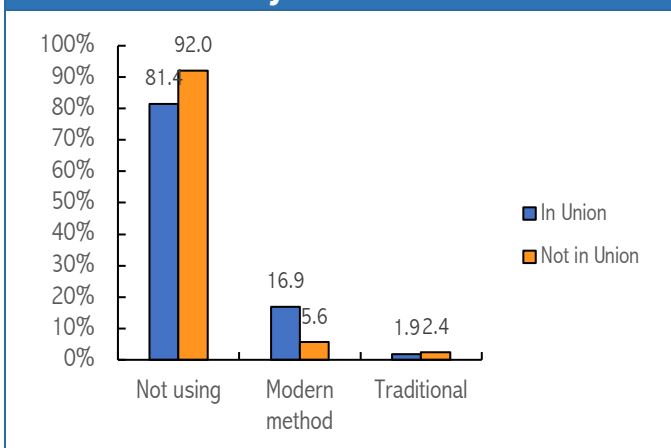
	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

x

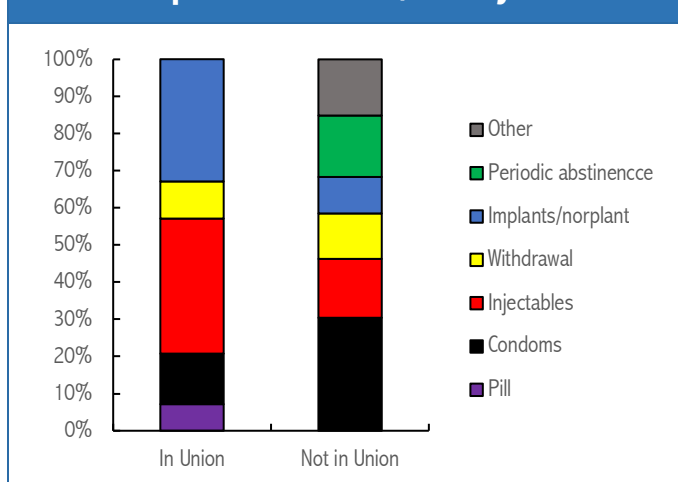
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{6,9} (2014)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	45.8	14.7
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	52.7	85.3
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	1.5	0.0
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	50.7	50.5*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception ⁷⁽²⁰¹⁷⁾	27.2	

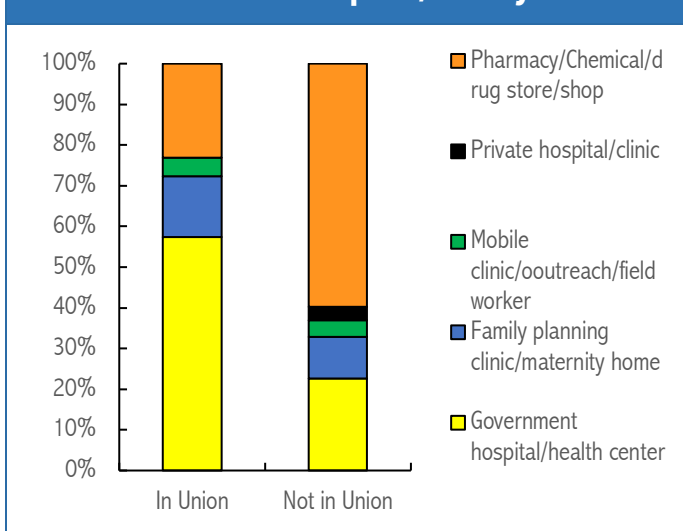
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2014)



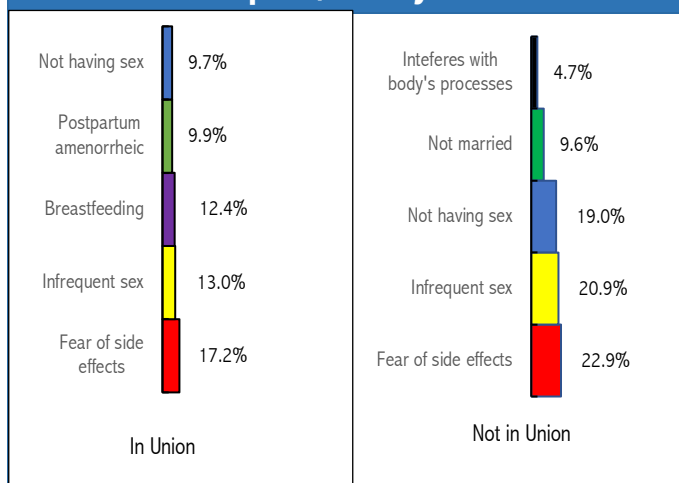
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁹ (2014)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2014)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2014)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ¹⁰ (2020)	12,000	3,900	8,500	7,900	4,100	3,800
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ¹⁰ (2020)	1,900	No data	1,900	<500	No data	<500
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2017-18)	No data	No data	14.0	No data	No data	17.0
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁶ (2014)	No data	No data	34.4	No data	No data	13.6
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2017-18)	No data	No data	16.3	No data	No data	2.2
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH⁵(2017-18)

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	22.0

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
 2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
 3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
 4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
 5. Ghana Statistical Service. *Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS2017/18), Survey Findings Report*. Accra, Ghana: GSS; 2018.
 6. Ghana Statistical Service- GSS, Ghana Health Service- GHS, and ICF International. *Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2014*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: GSS, GHS, and ICF International; 2015.
- *Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
7. Ghana Statistical Service (GSS), Ghana Health Service (GHS), and ICF. *Ghana Maternal Health Survey 2017*. Accra, Ghana: GSS, GHS, and ICF; 2018.
 8. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
 9. Ghana Statistical Service - GSS, Ghana Health Service - GHS, and ICF International. *Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2014/GHIR72FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland: General Directorate of Statistics, GSS, GHS, and ICF International; 2015.
 10. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

Guinea Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	3.2	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	24.4	12.4	11.0	13.4	12.0
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	60.9	60.7	60.3	62.9	59.4
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.2	11.6	10.1	12.5	10.3
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	24.1	13.1	11.6	12.1	11.6
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	24.5			
	Male	43.0			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	14.3			
	Male	28.1			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2014)	Female	66.2			
	Male	49.4			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2018)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	28.1	1.1
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	17.0	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	46.5	1.9

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2018)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	75.6	91.7

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2018)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
64.6	56.9	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2018)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	43.6	No data	30.1
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	12.6	No data	6.2
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	19.2	No data	12.1

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2018)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	26.0
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2018)	38.9	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	125.6	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁷ (2016)	48.1	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2018)	59.2	

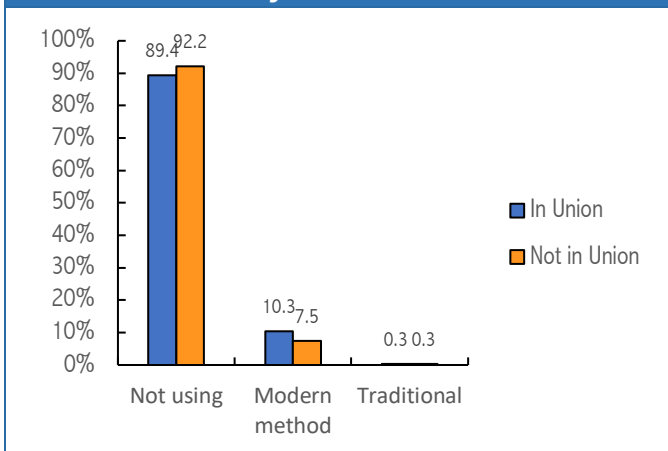
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

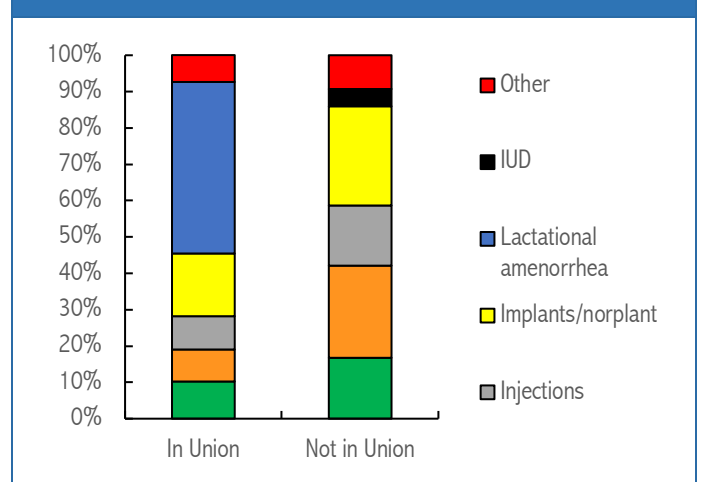
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8} (2018)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	86.3	34.0
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	11.7	62.4
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	2.0	3.6
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	20.1	39.5*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	51.6	

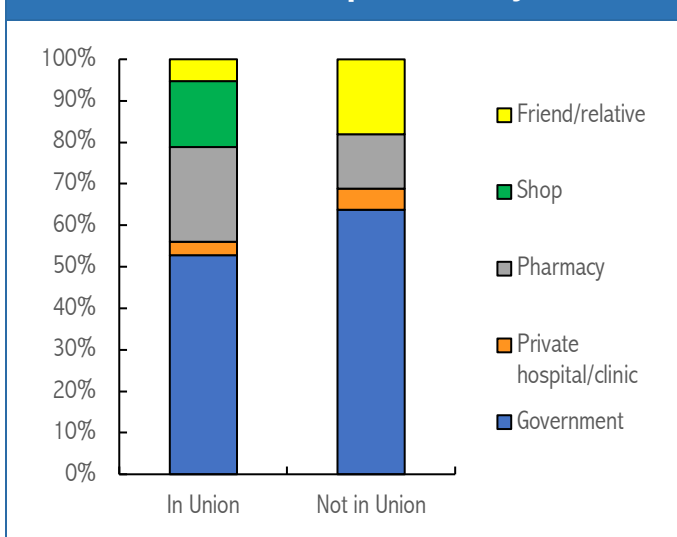
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



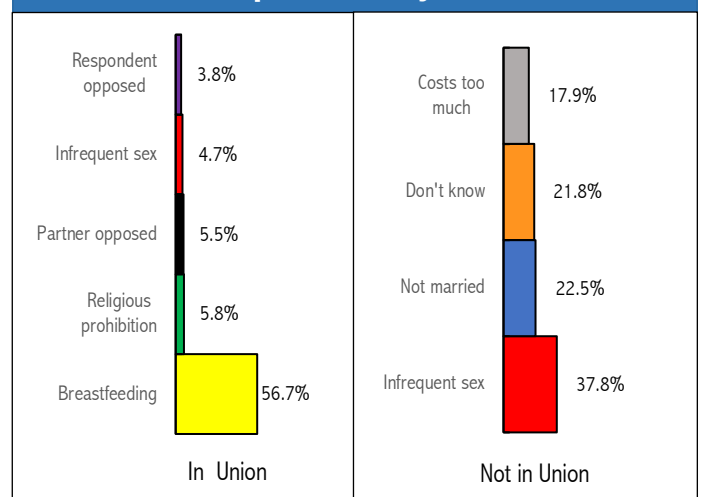
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	5,000	1,600	3,500	3,400	1,600	1,800
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	730	No data	730	<200	No data	<200
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ¹⁰ (2012)	No data	No data	17.3	No data	No data	21.6
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	11.8	No data	No data	8.1
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	7.1	No data	No data	2.5
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
 - United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
 - Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
 - UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
 - Institut National de la Statistique (INS) et ICF. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé en Guinée 2018*. Conakry, Guinée, et Rockville, Maryland, USA: INS et ICF; 2018.
- *Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
 - Institut National de la Statistique (INS), Programme National de Lutte contre le Paludisme (PNLP) et ICF. *Enquête de prévalence parasitaire du paludisme et de l'anémie en Guinée 2016*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: INS, PNLN et ICF; 2017.
 - Institut National de la Statistique (INS) et ICF. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé en Guinée 2018/ GNIR71FL.DTA*. Conakry, Guinée, et Rockville, Maryland, USA: INS et ICF; 2018.
 - UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].
 - Institut National de la Statistique/Guinée and ICF International. *Guinée Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDS-MICS) 2012*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: Institut National de la Statistique/Guinée et ICF International; 2013.

Haiti Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	2.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	20.6	10.3	9.8	10.8	10.2
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	39.9	40.6	34.2	44.8	39.5
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	20.3	10.3	8.8	11.9	10.0
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.0	10.6	11.4	10.8	11.3
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2017)	Female	37.6			
	Male	31.4			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2017)	Female	16.2			
	Male	17.0			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2016-17)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	6.9	0.3
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	2.1	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	14.9	1.6

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2016-17)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	16.8
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	1.7
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
23.3	15.2	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2016-17)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	40.4	No data	57.6
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	12.5	No data	31.6
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	15.4	No data	20.4

CHILDBEARING		
	10-14 years	No data
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2016-17)	15-19 years	10.0
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2016-17)	13.6	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	48.1	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2016-17)	55.3	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2016-17)	41.2	

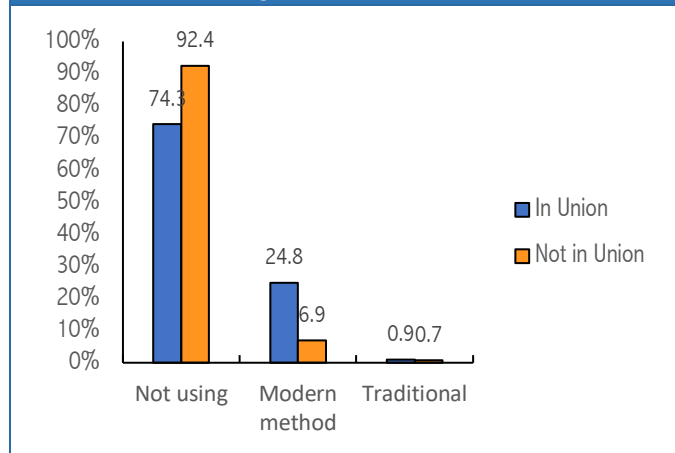
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

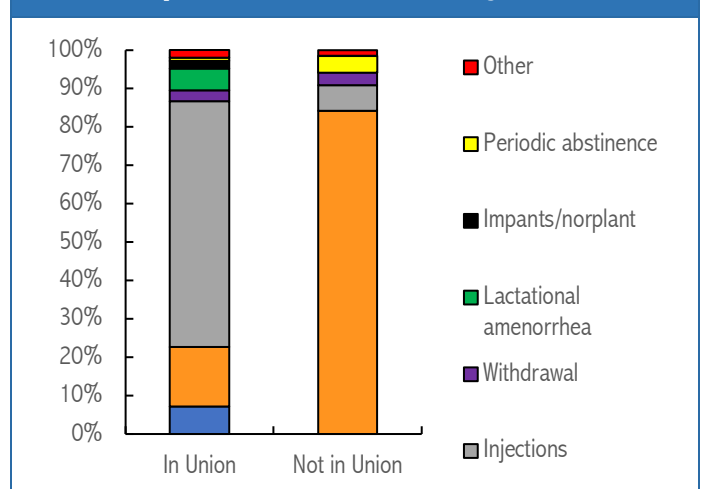
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2016-17)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	26.8	15.6
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	68.5	81.3
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	4.7	3.0
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	55.5	67.1*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	26.4	

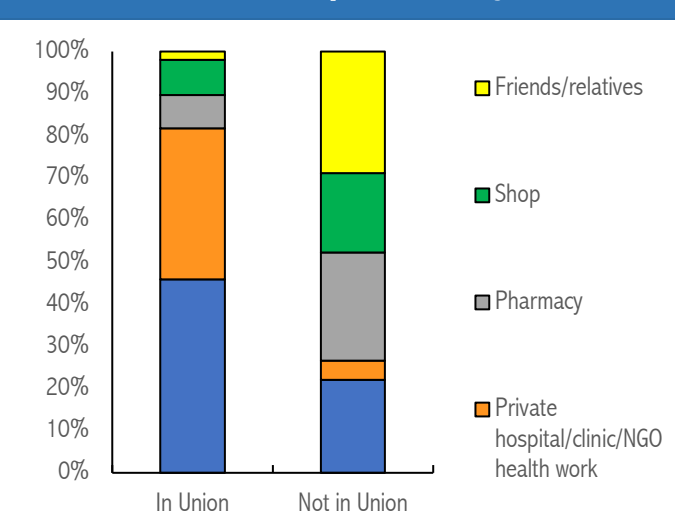
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2016-17)



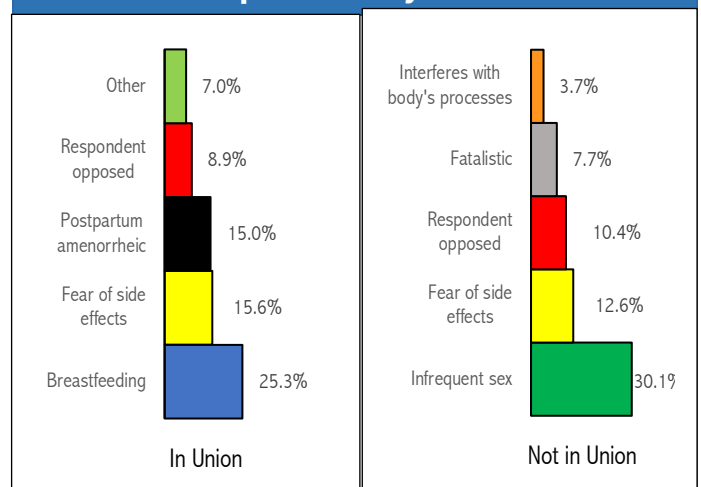
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2016-17)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2016-17)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2016-17)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	4,600	1,400	3,200	3,200	1,500	1,700
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁸ (2020)	590	No data	590	<200	No data	<200
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁴ (2016-17)	No data	No data	36.2	No data	No data	33.5
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2016-17)	No data	No data	29.3	No data	No data	10.4
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2016-17)	No data	No data	25.2	No data	No data	9.1
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
5. Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance - IHE and ICF. *Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services - EMMUS-VI 2016-2017*. Pétiion-Ville, Haïti, et Rockville, Maryland, USA: IHE et ICF; 2018.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
6. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
7. Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance - IHE and ICF. *Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services - EMMUS-VI 2016-2017/HTIR70FL.DTA*. Pétiion-Ville, Haïti, et Rockville, Maryland, USA: IHE et ICF; 2018.
8. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

India Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	252.2	59.9	59.4	66.3	66.7
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	18.3	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.3
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	67.4	69.7	64.9	69.8	65.1
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2013)	18.8	9.6	8.7	10.1	9.2
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	18.7	8.8	10.0	8.7	9.9
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	79.2			
	Male	82.4			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	39.6			
	Male	46.5			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2013)	Female	32.5			
	Male	34.5			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2015-16)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	15.2	1.6
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	6.6	0.8
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	26.8	4.1

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2015-16)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	11.6
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	1.4
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances	Female	Male
	40.8	34.5

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2015-16)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	17.7	No data	8.2
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	1.6	No data	1.1
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	2.3	No data	1.0

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2015-16)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	7.9
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2015-16)	9.3	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	7.6	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2015-16)	53.2	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2015-16)	83.7	

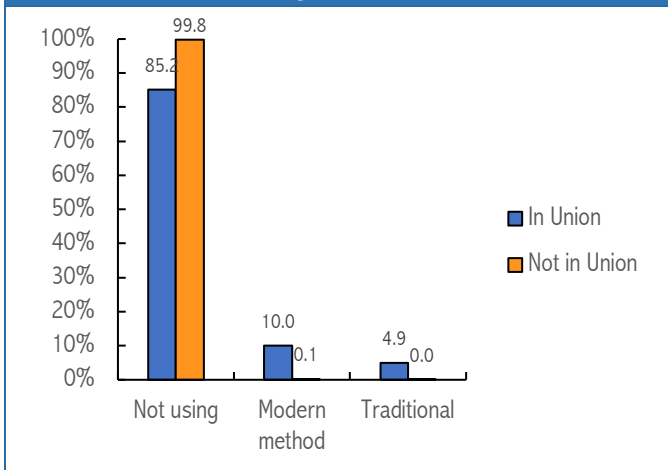
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

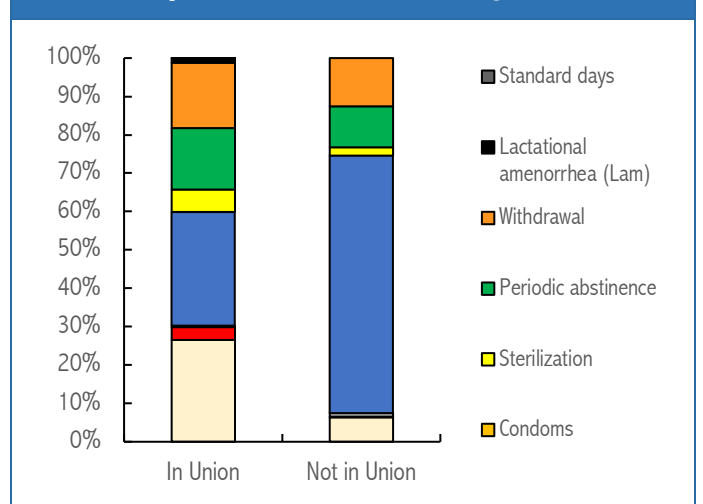
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2015-16)

% of recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	91.9	84.9
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	7.2	6.7
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.9	8.3
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	22.2	22.9
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	16.4	

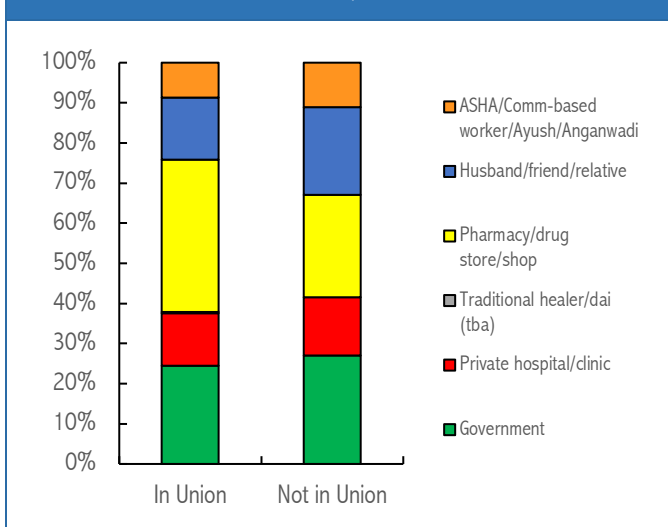
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2015-16)



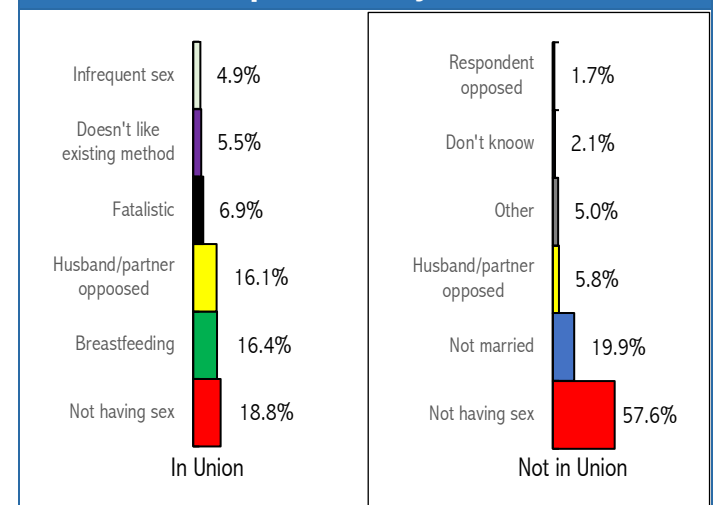
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2015-16)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2015-16)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2015-16)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	18.5	No data	No data	28.2
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	9.5	No data	No data	13.9
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	9.1	No data	No data	1.3
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
5. International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) and ICF. *National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), 2015-16*. India. Mumbai: IIPS; 2017.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
6. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
7. International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) and ICF. *National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), 2015-16/ IAIR74FL.DTA*. India. Mumbai: IIPS; 2017.

Indonesia Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	46.3	11.2	11.3	11.8	12.0
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	16.9	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.7
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	47.9	49.2	45.6	49.4	47.3
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2013)	18.8	9.8	8.6	10.2	9.1
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	17.6	8.6	8.6	9.1	8.9
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	17.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2017)	Female	88.8			
	Male	83.2			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2017)	Female	62.7			
	Male	63.6			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	17.8			
	Male	20.9			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2017)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	9.3	No data
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	2.0	No data
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24) ⁷ (2012)	16.3	5.3

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2017)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
40.3	48.4 ⁷ (2012)	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2017)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	10.9	No data	No data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	1.3	No data	No data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	7.6	No data	No data

CHILDBEARING		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2017)	No data	7.1
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2017)	6.9	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	45.0	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2017)	64.8	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2017)	86.9	

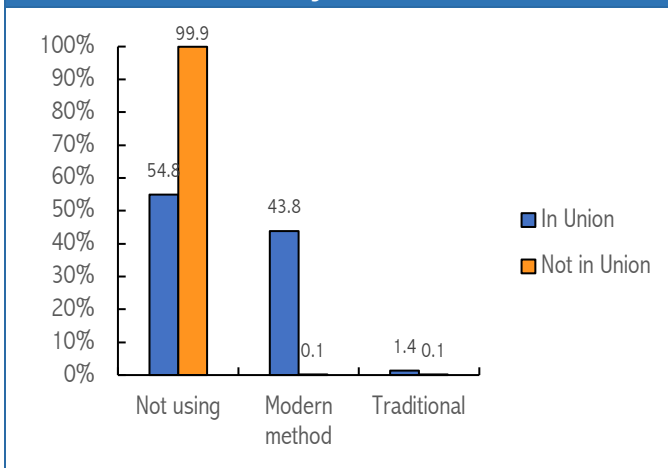
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

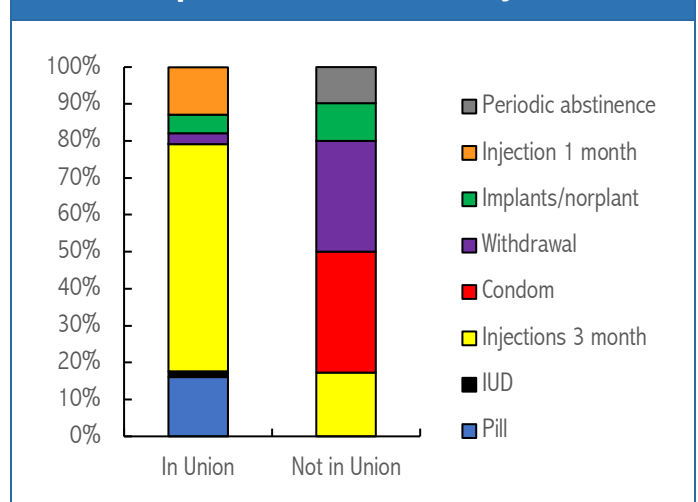
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8} (2017)

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	87.1	48.9
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	9.8	31.9
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	3.1	19.2
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	8.5	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

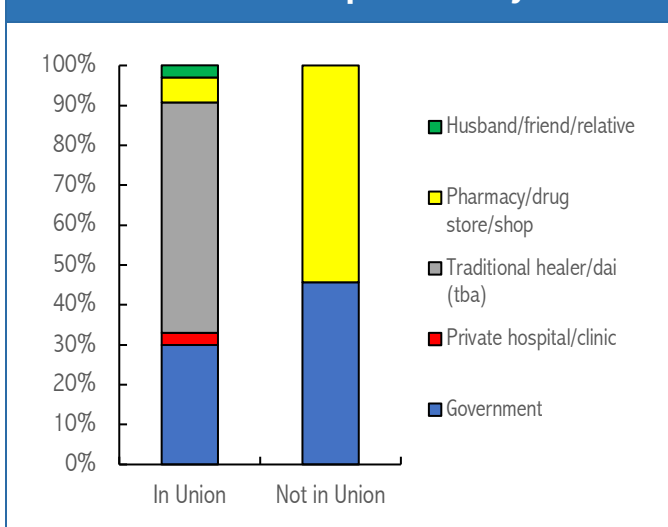
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2017)



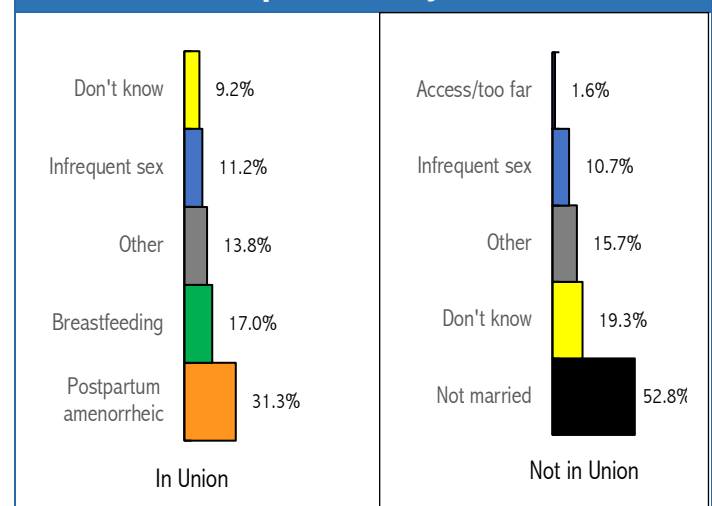
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2017)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2017)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2017)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2019)	6900	1400	5500	11000	1500	9300
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2019)	2300	No data	2300	3800	No data	3800
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2017)	No data	No data	21.6	No data	No data	4.0
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2017)	No data	No data	20.5	No data	No data	No data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2017)	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
- National Population and Family Planning Board (BKKBN), Statistics Indonesia (BPS), Ministry of Health (Kemenkes), and ICF. 2018. *Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017*. Jakarta, Indonesia: BKKBN, BPS, Kemenkes, and ICF; 2018.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
- Statistics Indonesia- Badan Pusat Statistik-BPS, National Population and Family Planning Board-BKKBN/Indonesia, Kementerian Kesehatan- Kemenkes- Ministry of Health/Indonesia, and ICF International. *Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2012*. Jakarta, Indonesia: BPS, BKKBN, Kemenkes, and ICF International; 2013.
- National Population and Family Planning Board (BKKBN), Statistics Indonesia (BPS), Ministry of Health (Kemenkes), and ICF. 2018. *Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017/ IDIR71FL.DTA*. Jakarta, Indonesia: BKKBN, BPS, Kemenkes, and ICF; 2018.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].

Kenya Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	12.7	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.0
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.7	12.3	11.0	12.7	11.3
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	78.1	78.9	74.8	80.1	78.3
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.7	12.8	10.2	13.4	10.9
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	19.2	10.2	10.3	9.4	8.6
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	74.9			
	Male	66.1			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	39.1			
	Male	46.0			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2014)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	11.9	0.6
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	4.4	0.3
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	22.9	2.5

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2014)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	6.9	11.4

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2014)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	18.1
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	2.7
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
	Female	Male
	44.5	36.7

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2014)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	37.3	No data	40.6
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	10.7	No data	19.6
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	11.4	No data	9.6

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2014)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	18.1
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2014)	23.3	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	69.9	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2014)	49.0	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2015)	62.1	

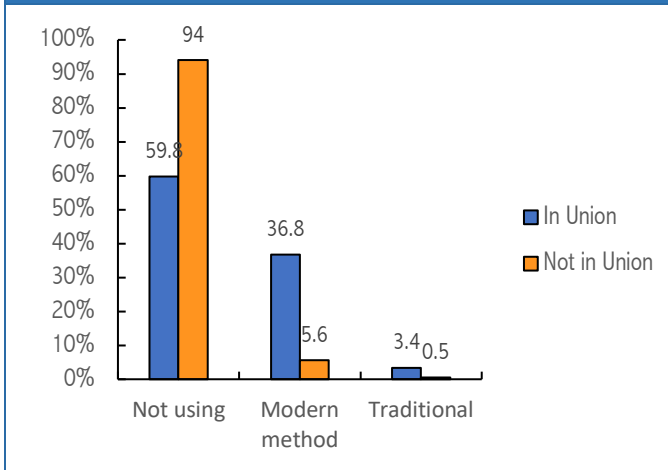
ABORTION⁷ (2012)

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	38

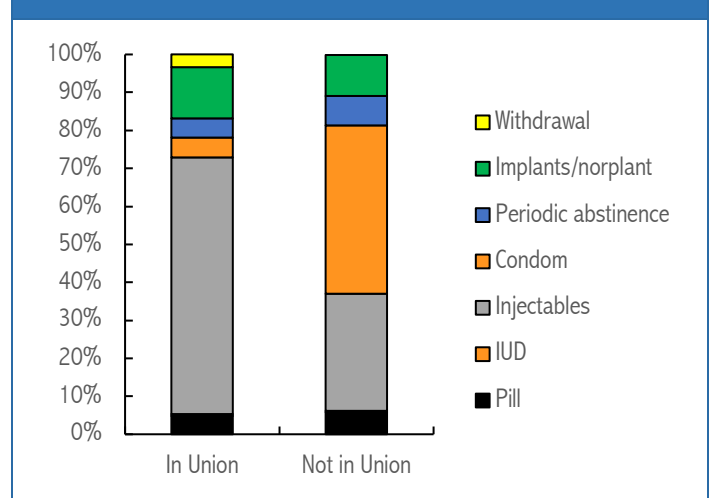
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8} (2014)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	62.4	17.0
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	37.5	82.4
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.2	0.7
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	23.0	43.9*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	49.3	

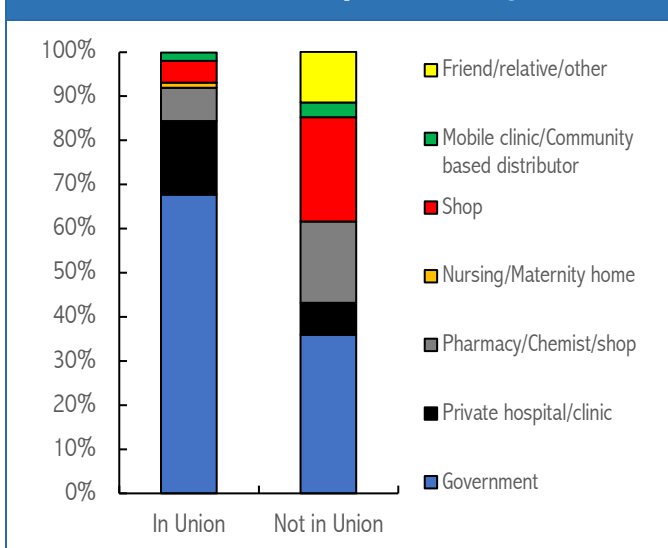
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2014)



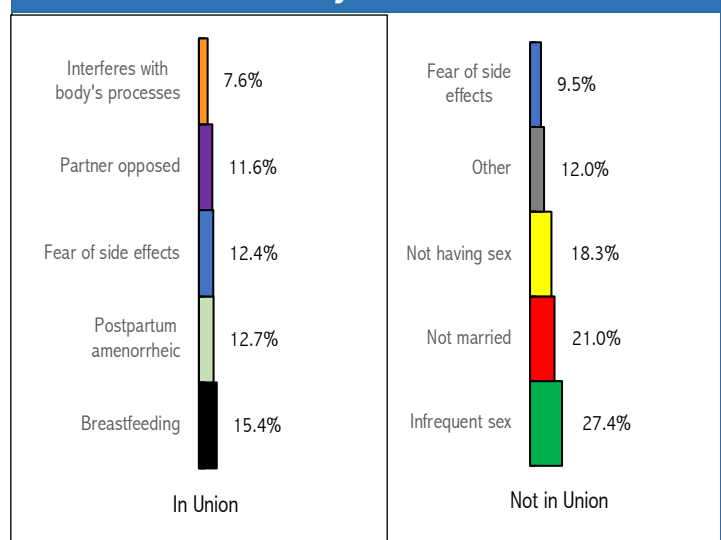
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2014)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2014)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2014)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	64,000	24,000	41,000	50,000	24,000	27,000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	5,300	No data	5,300	1,000	No data	990
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	49.0	No data	No data	57.7
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	6.3	No data	No data	2.0
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	64.6	No data	No data	40.1
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Health/Kenya, National AIDS Control Council/Kenya, Kenya Medical Research Institute, National Council for Population and Development/Kenya, and ICF International. *Kenya Demographic and Health Survey 2014*. Rockville, MD, USA: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Health/Kenya, National AIDS Control Council/Kenya, Kenya Medical Research Institute, National Council for Population and Development/Kenya, and ICF International; 2015.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Sedgh G, Finer BL, Bankole A, Eilers AM, Singh S. Adolescent pregnancy, Birth and Abortion Rates Across Countries: Levels and Recent Trends. *Journal of Adolescent Health*. 2015; 56: 223-230.
- Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Health/Kenya, National AIDS Control Council/Kenya, Kenya Medical Research Institute, National Council for Population and Development/Kenya, and ICF International. *Kenya Demographic and Health Survey 2014/KEIR71FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland: General Directorate of Statistics, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Health/Kenya, National AIDS Control Council/Kenya, Kenya Medical Research Institute, National Council for Population and Development/Kenya, and ICF, 2015.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. [cited 28 Sep 2019]. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

Kyrgyzstan Republic Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	16.9	8.9	7.4	9.5	7.9
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	69.5	70.4	68.1	70.5	69.2
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2013)	18.5	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.6
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	14.6	6.4	7.3	7.4	8.2
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	46.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	96.7			
	Male	94.9			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	81.7			
	Male	79.2			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	10.0			
	Male	10.1			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2012)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	9.1 ⁶ (2018)	0.5
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	0.3 ⁶ (2018)	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	12.9 ⁶ (2018)	0.4

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2012)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	3.9
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	0.0
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
25.0 ⁶ (2018)	39.5	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2012)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	10.2	No data	25.5
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	0.0	No data	2.2
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	8.4	No data	4.6

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁶ (20118)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	6.8
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁶ (2018)	2.8	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	31.2	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁶ (2018)	81.7	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁶ (2018)	100	

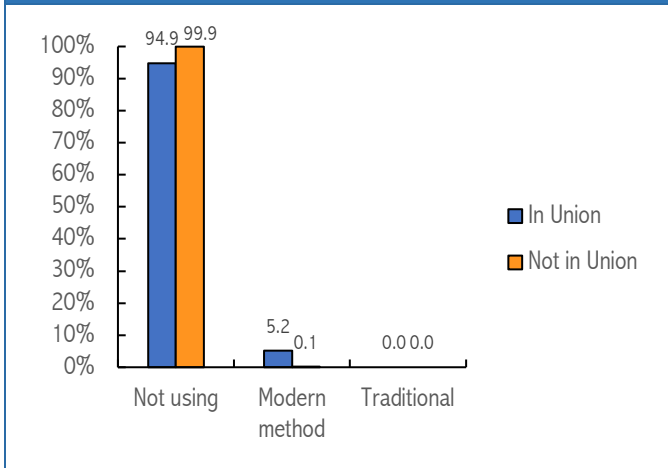
ABORTION⁸ (2015)

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	6

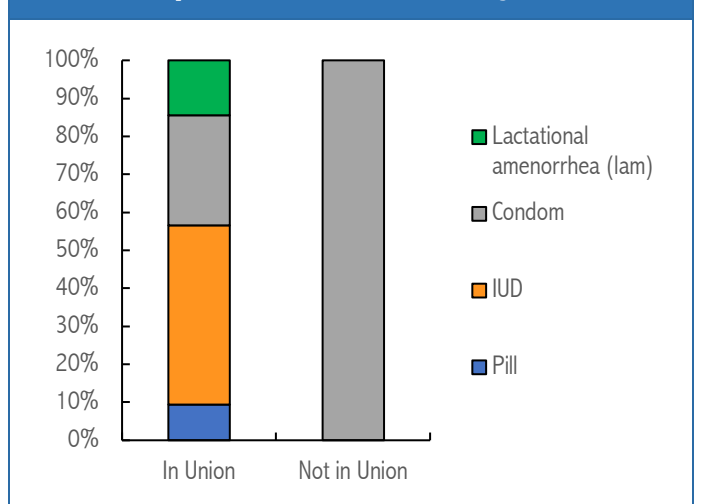
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,9} (2012)

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	97.6	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	2.4	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.0	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	15.8 ⁶ (2018)	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

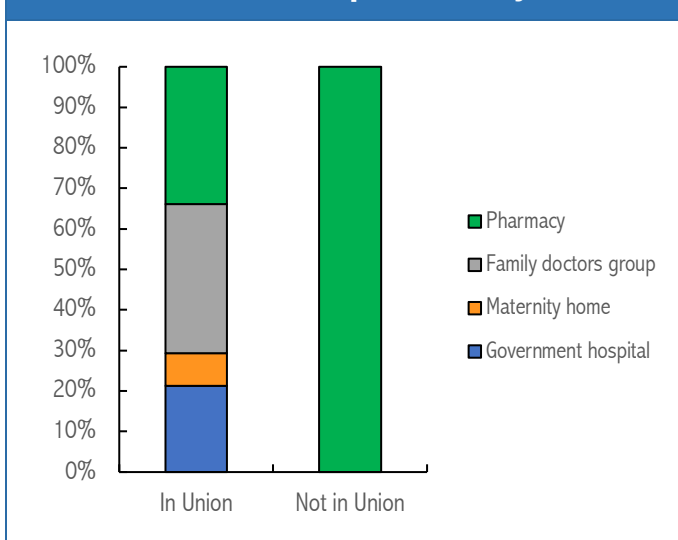
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2012)



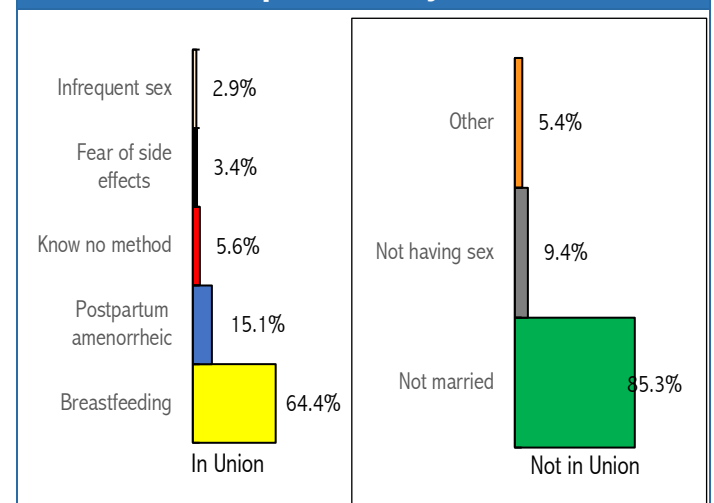
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁹ (2012)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2012)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2012)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ¹⁰ (2020)	<200	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ¹⁰ (2020)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2012), 6(2018-F)	No data	No data	20.2	No data	No data	18.3
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2012)	No data	No data	4.7	No data	No data	0.0
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2012)	No data	No data	30.1	No data	No data	1.8
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months ⁶ (2018)	No data	11.9

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
- National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic (NSC), Ministry of Health [Kyrgyz Republic], and ICF International. *Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey 2012*. Bishkek, Kyrgyz Republic, and Calverton, Maryland, USA: NSC, MOH, and ICF International; 2013.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic and UNICEF. *Kyrgyzstan Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2018, Survey Findings Report*. Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan: National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic and UNICEF; 2019.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
- Sedgh G, Finer BL, Bankole A, Eilers AM, Singh S. Adolescent pregnancy, Birth and Abortion Rates Across Countries: Levels and Recent Trends. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2015; 56, 223-230.
- National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic (NSC), Ministry of Health [Kyrgyz Republic], and ICF International. *Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey 2012/ KYIR61FL.DTA*. Bishkek, Kyrgyz Republic, and Calverton, Maryland, USA: NSC, MOH, and ICF International; 2013.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].

Lao DPR Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ^{1 (2019)}	1.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
% of total population that are adolescents ^{1 (2019)}	20.2	10.3	9.6	10.5	9.8
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ^{2 (2014)}	60.6	65.4	56.0	65.7	56.0
% of total rural population that are adolescents ^{2 (2013)}	21.0	10.6	9.9	11.3	10.4
% of total urban population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	21.8	9.0	12.5	9.2	12.8
% national monetary child poverty ^{3 (2017)}	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ^{4 (2017)}	Female	51.4			
	Male	53.7			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ^{4 (2017)}	Female	30.2			
	Male	32.1			
Out of school rate ^{4 (2018)}	Female	32.8			
	Male	29.9			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ^{5 (2017)}		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	23.5	5.9
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	7.1	1.8
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	32.7	10.8

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
	Female	Male
	No data	No data

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ^{5 (2017)}				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	29.7	No data	21.8
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	5.5	No data	1.7
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	No data	No data	No data

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ^{5 (2017)}	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	16.7
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ^{5 (2017)}	18.4	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ^{6 (2019)}	63.1	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ^{5 (2017)}	52.0	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ^{5 (2017)}	56.4	

ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE⁵⁽²⁰¹⁷⁾

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	No data	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	No data	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	17.6	73.9
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	14.1	

Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years

No data available

Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years

No data available

Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years

No data available

Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years

No data available

HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁷ (2020)	<500	<100	<200	<200	<100	<200
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁷ (2020)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2017)	No data	No data	19.1	No data	No data	21.2
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2017)	No data	No data	2.7	No data	No data	0.7
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months ⁵ (2017)	No data	13.8

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
- Lao Statistics Bureau. *Lao Social Indicator Survey II 2017, Survey Findings Report*. Vientiane, Lao PDR: Lao Statistics Bureau and UNICEF; 2018.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].

Liberia Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.2	12.2	10.8	12.5	11.0
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	47.8	47.5	47.0	50.4	45.7
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.0	11.5	9.6	13.0	9.9
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	24.4	13.4	11.4	12.5	11.4
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2013)	Female	22.7			
	Male	28.5			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2013)	Female	9.2			
	Male	17.3			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2015)	Female	32.1			
	Male	22.9			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2013)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	14.4	1.5
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	8.8	0.7
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	35.9	4.7

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
% of girls who report experiencing ⁸ (2007):	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	23.2
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	5.0
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ⁵ (2013)		
Female	Male	
45.1	29.2	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2013)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	70.0	No data	41.1
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	23.3	No data	8.9
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	38.0	No data	19.4

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁶ (2019-20)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	30.3
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2013)	37.0	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	134.0	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁶ (2019-20)	86.2	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁶ (2019-20)	84.4	

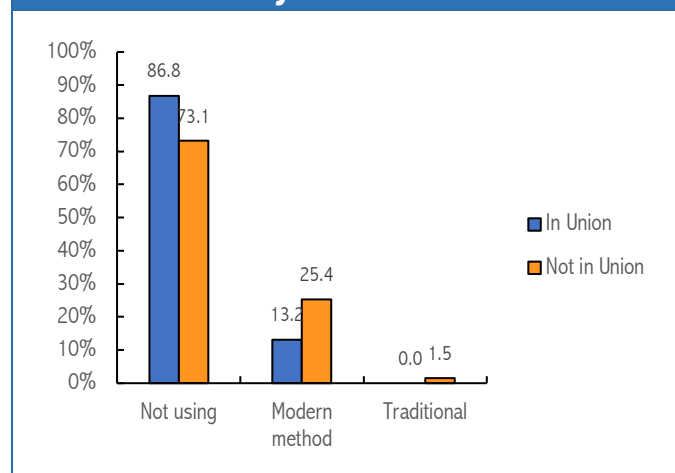
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

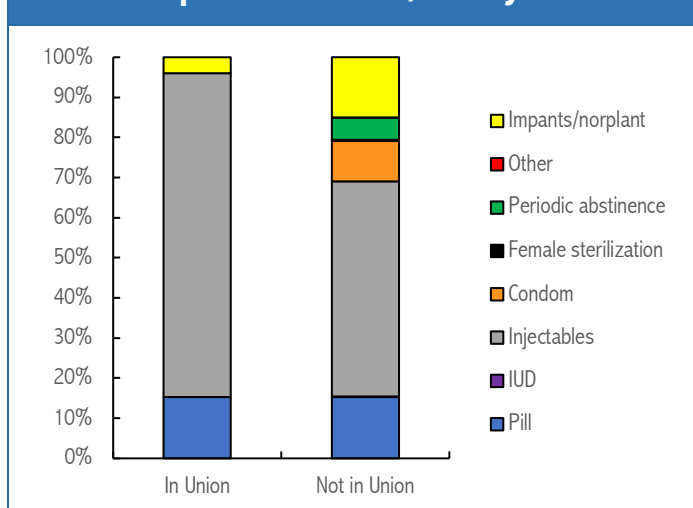
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,9} (2013)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ in union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	57.5	35.9
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	42.3	63.9
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.2	0.1
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	46.6	59.5*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	25.0	

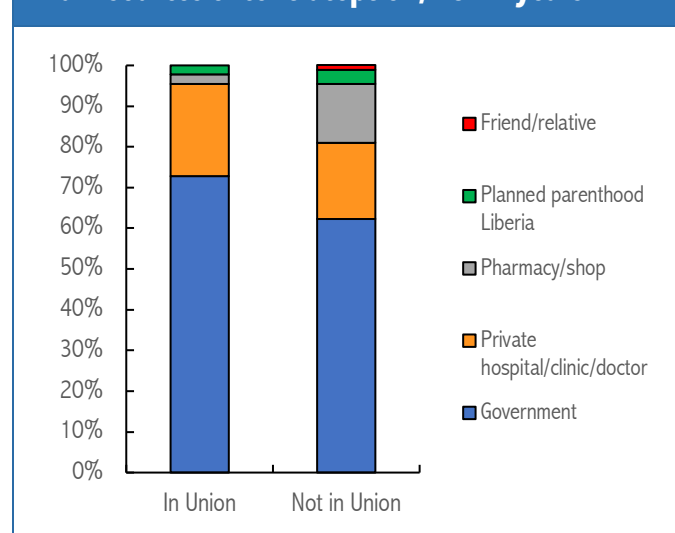
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2013)



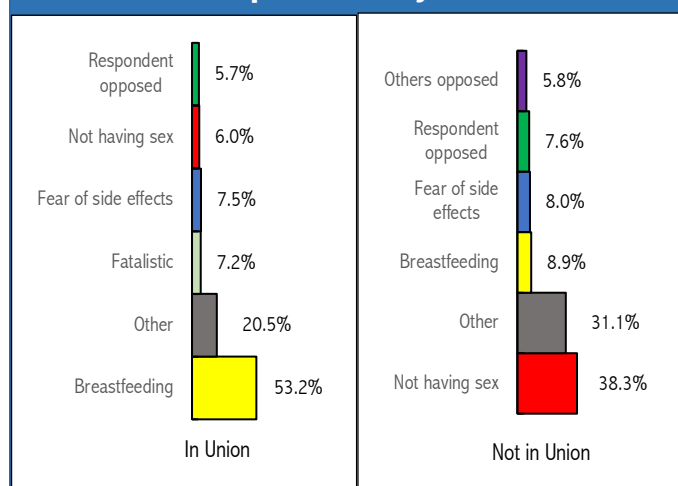
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁹ (2013)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2013)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2013)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ¹⁰ (2020)	2,300	700	1,600	1,800	730	1,000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ¹⁰ (2020)	<500	No data	<500	<200	No data	<200
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2013)	No data	No data	34.6	No data	No data	19.0
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2013)	No data	No data	49.6	No data	No data	14.2
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2013)	No data	No data	17.0	No data	No data	8.1
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services- LISGIS, Ministry of Health and Social Welfare/Liberia, National AIDS Control Program/Liberia, and ICF International. *Liberia Demographic and Health Survey 2013*. Monrovia, Liberia: LISGIS and ICF International; 2014.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS), Ministry of Health and Social Welfare [Liberia], and ICF. *Liberia Demographic and Health Survey 2019-20: Key Indicators*. Monrovia, Liberia and Rockville, Maryland, USA: Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS), Ministry of Health and Social Welfare, and ICF; 2020.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services- LISGIS, Ministry of Health and Social Welfare/Liberia, National AIDS Control Program/Liberia, and Macro International. *Liberia Demographic and Health Survey 2007*. Monrovia, Liberia: LISGIS and Macro International; 2008.
- Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services - LISGIS, Ministry of Health and Social Welfare/Liberia, National AIDS Control Program/Liberia, and ICF International. *Liberia Demographic and Health Survey 2013/ LBIR6AFL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland: General Directorate of Statistics, Liberia MOH, LISGIS, and ICF; 2014.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

Madagascar Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	6.3	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.5
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	22.9	11.9	10.8	12.1	10.9
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	64.3	64.5	62.3	66.1	64.1
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.4	12.4	10.8	12.6	10.9
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	24.4	12.3	11.8	12.3	11.6
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	78.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	41.6			
	Male	41.4			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2018)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	27.5	5.9
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	12.7	1.8
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	40.3	11.8

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2018)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
40.6	30.1	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁶ (2008-09)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	53.5	No data	42.8
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	17.2	No data	8.4
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	32.8	No data	26.0

CHILDBEARING		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2018)	No data	34.7
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2018)	35.6	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	100.3	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2018)	45.1	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2018)	42.2	

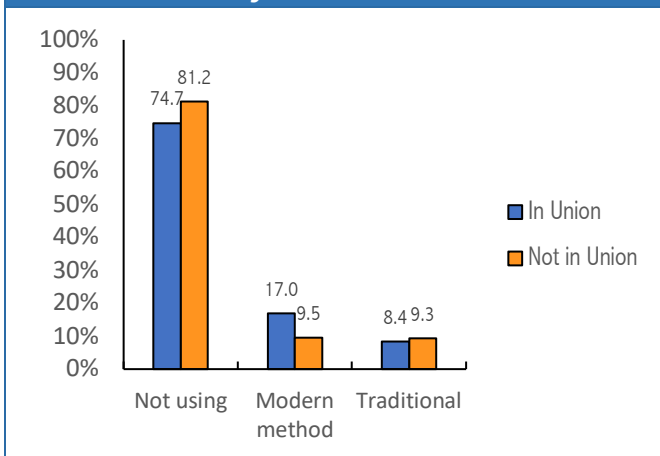
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

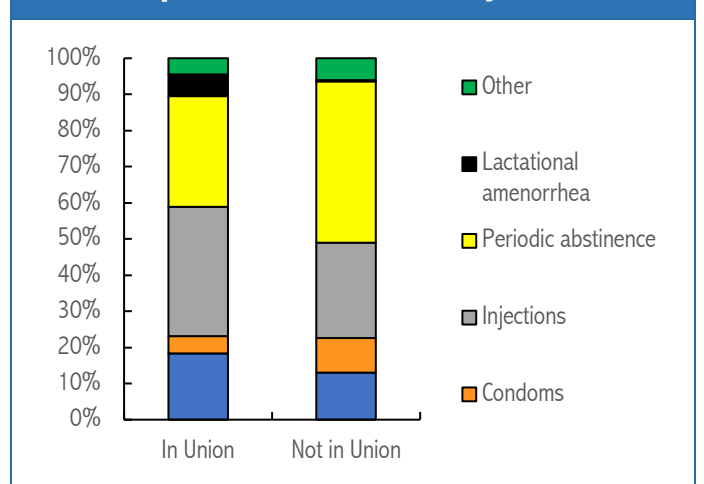
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{6,9} (2008-09)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	88.8	60.5
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	8.8	32.8
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	2.3	6.6
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception ⁵ (2018)	19.4	41.9*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception ⁵ (2018)	37.8	

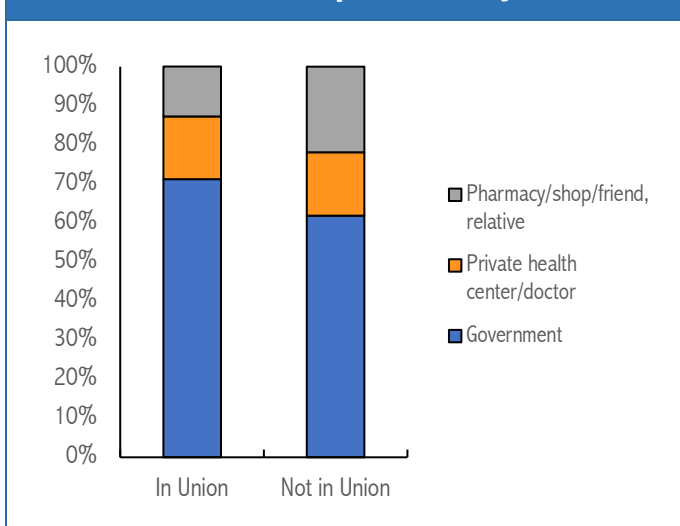
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2008-09)



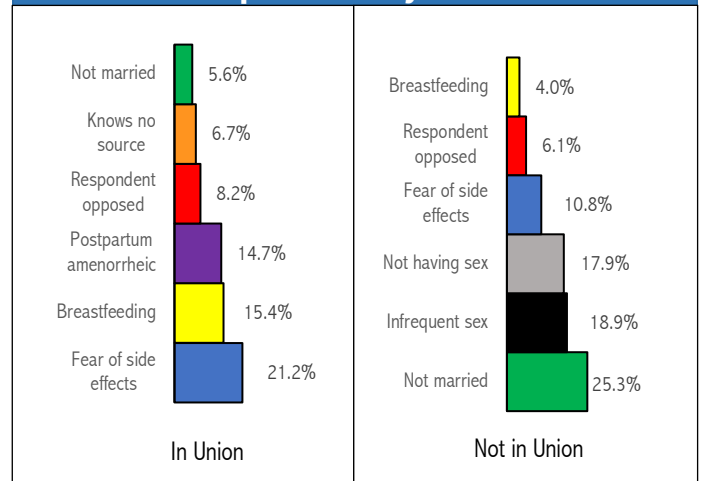
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁹ (2008-09)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2008-09)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2008-09)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	<500	<100	<500	<500	<100	<200
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	<200	No data	<200	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2008-09)	No data	No data	23.0	No data	No data	25.6
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2008-09)	No data	No data	5.5	No data	No data	7.2
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2008-09)	No data	No data	5.8	No data	No data	4.7
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH⁵ (2018)

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	10.1

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
- INSTAT et UNICEF. Enquete par grappes a indicateurs multiples- MICS Madagascar, 2018, Rapport final. Antananarivo, Madagascar: INSTAT et UNICEF; 2019.
- Institut National de la Statistique - INSTAT/Madagascar and ICF Macro. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé de Madagascar 2008-2009*. Antananarivo, Madagascar: INSTAT and ICF Macro; 2010.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- Institut National de la Statistique - INSTAT/Madagascar, Programme National de lutte contre le Paludisme - PNL/Madagascar, Institut Pasteur de Madagascar - IPM/Madagascar, and ICF International. *Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2016*. Calverton, MD, USA: INSTAT, PNL, IPM and ICF International; 2016.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique - INSTAT/Madagascar and ICF Macro. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé de Madagascar 2008-2009/MDIR51FL.DTA*. Antananarivo, Madagascar: INSTAT and ICF Macro; 2010.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].



Malawi Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ^{1 (2020)}	4.7	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1
% of total population that are adolescents ^{1 (2020)}	24.8	13.2	11.2	13.6	11.5
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ^{2 (2014)}	83.7	84.8	81.7	85.9	82.1
% of total rural population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	23.7	12.6	10.7	13.2	11.0
% of total urban population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	23.7	12.3	12.9	10.6	11.7
% national monetary child poverty ^{3 (2017)}	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ^{4 (2016)}	Female	20.9			
	Male	22.8			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ^{4 (2016)}	Female	13.0			
	Male	15.4			
Out of school rate ^{4 (2018)}	Female	30.7			
	Male	34.5			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS^{5 (2015-16)}

	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	23.5	3.1
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	9.0	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	42.1	6.5

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE^{5 (2015-16)}

% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	13.1
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	10.7
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances	Female	Male
	20.7	23.7

SEXUAL ACTIVITY⁵⁽²⁰¹⁵⁻¹⁶⁾

	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	51.9	No data	53.1
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	12.8	No data	22.2
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	22.7	No data	18.3

CHILDBEARING

% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ^{5 (2015-16)}	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	29.0
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ^{5 (2015-16)}	30.6	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ^{6 (2019)}	129.8	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC 4+ visits) ^{5 (2015-16)}	45.5	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ^{5 (2015-16)}	90.8	

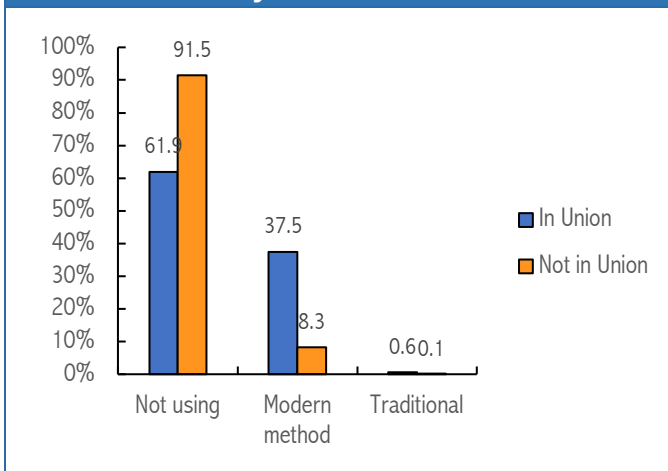
ABORTION⁷ (2009)

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	21.0

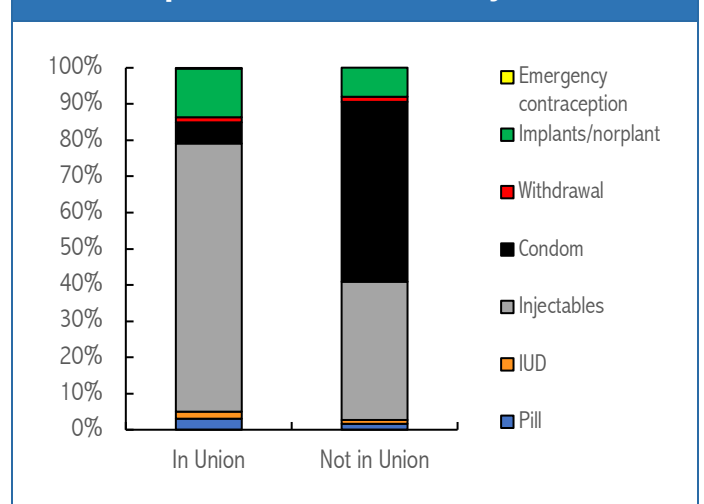
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8}(2015-16)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	61.3	23.4
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	36.6	70.3
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	2.1	6.4
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	22.2	51.7*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	32.0	

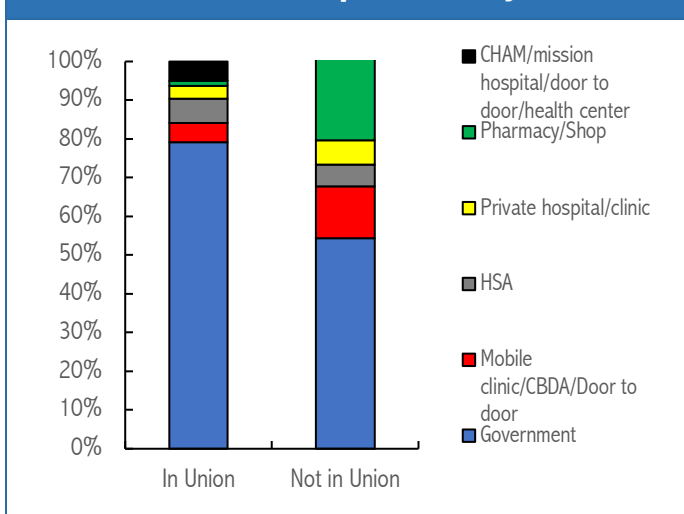
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2015-16)



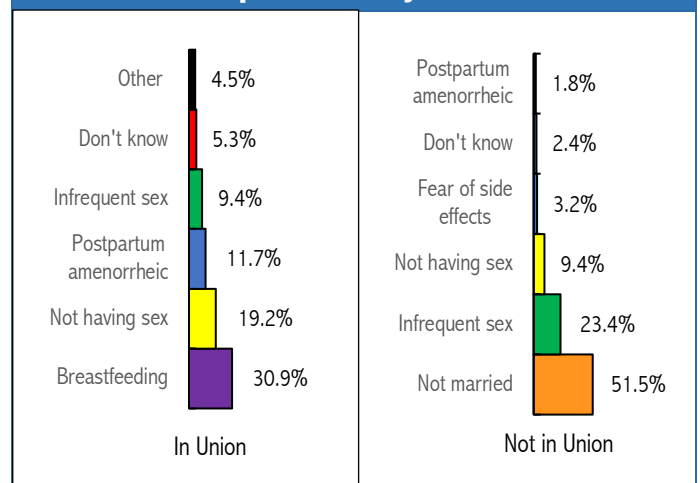
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸(2015-16)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸(2015-16)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸(2015-16)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	45,000	17,000	28,000	33,000	17,000	17,000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	4,100	No data	4,100	<500	No data	<500
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	38.9	No data	No data	43.1
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	13.8	No data	No data	13.0
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	50.6	No data	No data	31.0
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- National Statistical Office- NSO/Malawi and ICF. *Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16*. Zomba, Malawi: NSO and ICF; 2017.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Sedgh G, Finer BL, Bankole A, Eilers AM, Singh S. Adolescent pregnancy, Birth and Abortion Rates Across Countries: Levels and Recent Trends. *Journal of Adolescent Health*. 2015; 56: 223-230.
- National Statistical Office - NSO/Malawi and ICF. *Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16/MWIR7HFL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland: General Directorate of Statistics, National Statistical Office - NSO/Malawi and ICF; 2017.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

Mali Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	5.0	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.1
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	24.7	13.4	11.0	13.8	11.2
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	57.2	59.7	47.9	65.1	53.7
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.3	12.4	8.2	14.3	9.7
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	25.0	13.0	13.8	11.1	12.2
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	24.4			
	Male	32.7			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	12.5			
	Male	20.9			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	66.8			
	Male	59.7			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2018)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	42.1	1.1
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	15.9	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	53.7	2.1

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2018)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	85.7	86.2

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2018)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	19.2
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	7.0
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	74.4	
Male	50.0	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2018)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever - had sex	No data	57.8	No data	22.5
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	16.5	No data	5.2
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	37.6	No data	7.7

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2018)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	36.0
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2018)	36.5	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	157.8	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2018)	41.5	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2018)	71.0	

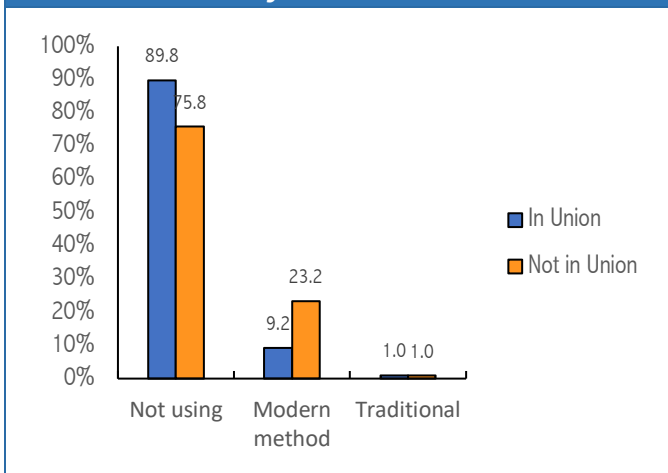
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

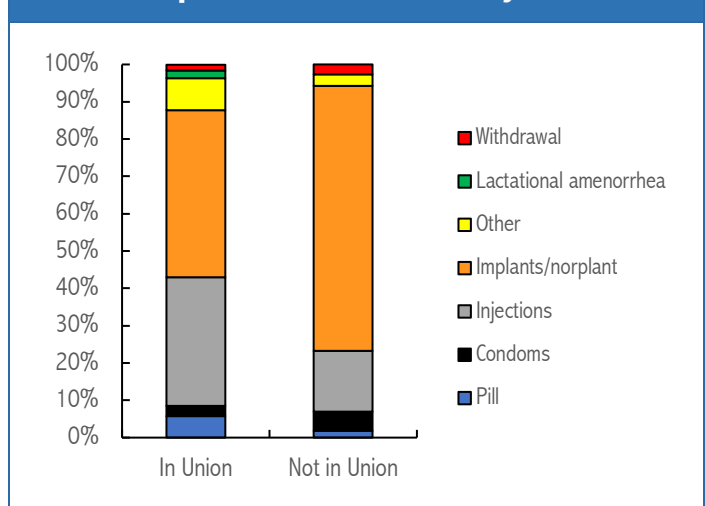
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2018)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	88.9	39.7
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	10.7	55.9
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.4	4.5
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	19.8	53.7*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	32.3	

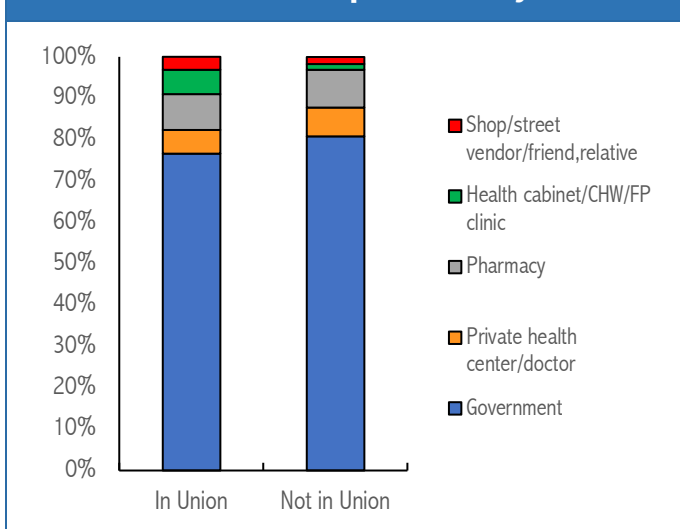
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



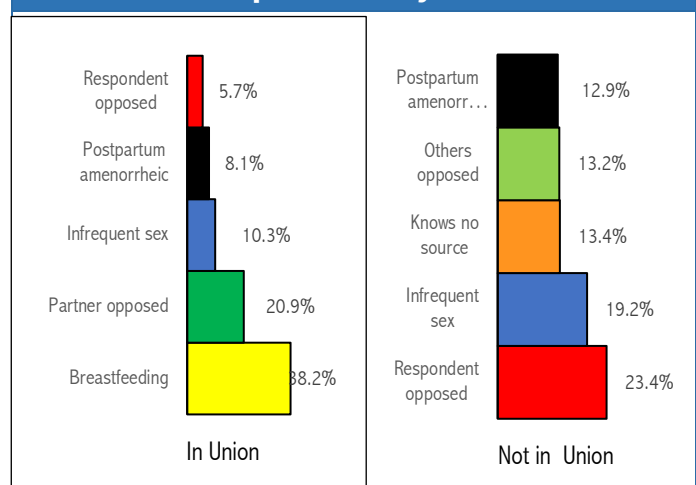
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	7,300	2,200	5,100	4,800	2,300	2,500
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁸ (2019)	1,900	No data	1,900	<500	No data	<500
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	13.2	No data	No data	14.3
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	31.6	No data	No data	20.7
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	6.9	No data	No data	2.9
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique - INSTAT, Cellule de Planification et de Statistique Secteur Santé-Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille CPS/SS-DS-PF et ICF. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali 2018*. Bamako, Mali et Rockville, Maryland, USA: INSTAT, CPS/SS-DS-PF et ICF; 2019.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique - INSTAT, Cellule de Planification et de Statistique Secteur Santé-Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille CPS/SS-DS-PF et ICF. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali 2018/MLIR7HL.DTA*. Bamako, Mali et Rockville, Maryland, USA: INSTAT, CPS/SS-DS-PF et ICF; 2019.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

Mauritania Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ^{1 (2020)}	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
% of total population that are adolescents ^{1 (2020)}	21.7	11.4	10.0	11.7	10.2
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ^{2 (2014)}	38.3	38.1	37.7	40.3	36.8
% of total rural population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	21.1	10.9	9.5	12.1	9.8
% of total urban population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	22.8	12.2	10.8	11.7	10.9
% national monetary child poverty ^{3 (2017)}	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ^{4 (2015)}	Female	42.7			
	Male	50.2			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ^{4 (2015)}	Female	20.3			
	Male	29.7			
Out of school rate ^{4 (2018)}	Female	45.9			
	Male	50.6			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ^{5 (2015)}		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	27.8	0.8
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	17.8	0.8
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	37.0	2.0

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ^{5 (2015)}		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	62.5

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ^{5 (2015)}		
Female	Male	
27.5	20.8	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	No data	No data	No data

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ^{5 (2015)}	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	16.7
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ^{5 (2015)}		
		21.5
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ^{6 (2019)}		
		63.9
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ^{5 (2015)}		
		55.7
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ^{5 (2015)}		
		66.4

ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE⁵ (2015)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	No data	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	No data	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	38.9	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data

Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years

No recent data

Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data

Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data

HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁷ (2020)	<200	<100	<100	<200	<100	<100
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁷ (2019)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	7.0	No data	No data	7.4
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	7.0
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
5. Office National de la Statistique. *Enquête par grappes à indicateurs multiples MICS5 2015, Rapport Final*. Nouakchott, Mauritanie: Office National de la Statistique; 2017.
6. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
7. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

Mozambique Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	7.6	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.8
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	24.3	12.6	11.1	13.3	11.6
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	64.0	65.3	62.4	67.3	59.9
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.6	12.4	9.5	13.7	9.7
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	26.8	14.4	12.5	13.5	13.2
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2015)	Female	56.9			
	Male	48.7			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2015)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	43.1	8.1
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	16.8	No recent data
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	53.0	9.7

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2015)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	8.9
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	2.3
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
13.6	20.6	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2015)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	72.0	No data	63.8
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	24.5	No data	26.5
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month ⁴	No data	39.1	No data	34.6

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2015)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	46.4
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁶ (2011)	40.2	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	136.8	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2015)	55.1	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2015)	61.3	

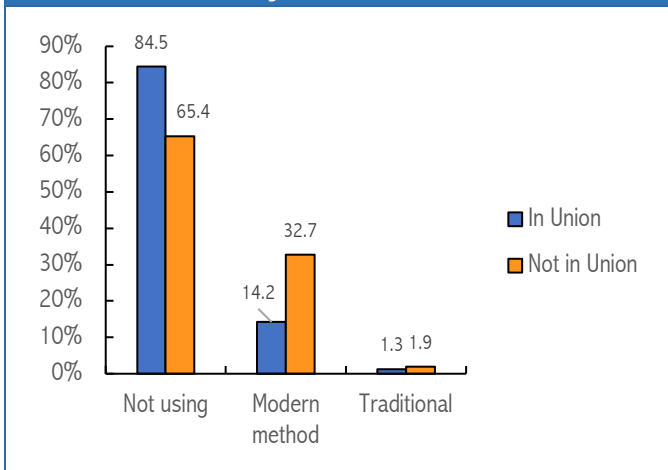
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

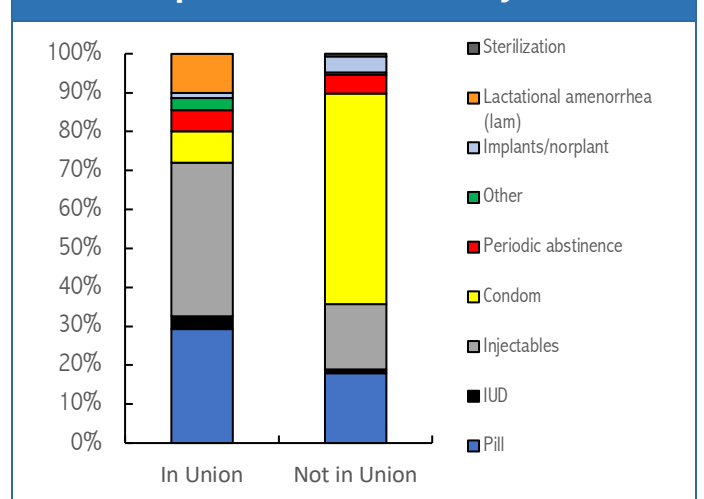
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status ⁸⁽²⁰¹¹⁾	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	78.6	51.8
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	20.4	46.2
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	1.0	2.0
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception ⁵⁽²⁰¹⁵⁾	26.2	36.4
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception ^{5 (2015)}	44.3	

Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years^{8 (2011)}



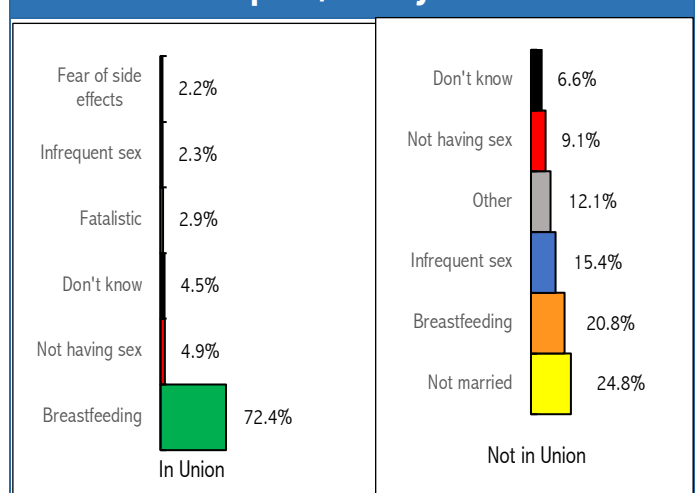
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years^{8 (2011)}



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years

No data available

Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years^{8 (2011)}



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	90,000	24,000	67,000	50,000	24,000	26,000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	18,000	No data	18,000	4,200	No data	4,200
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	27.7	No data	No data	28.0
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	6.4	No data	No data	6.4
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	33.5	No data	No data	12.1
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- Ministério da Saúde- MISAU, Instituto Nacional de Estatística - INE, and ICF. *Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA em Moçambique - IMASIDA, 2015*. Maputo/Moçambique: MISAU/Moçambique, INE, and ICF; 2015.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- Ministerio da Saude - MISAU/Moçambique, Instituto Nacional de Estatística - INE/Moçambique and ICF International. *Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2011*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: MISA/Moçambique, INE/Moçambique and ICF International; 2011.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Ministerio da Saude - MISAU/Moçambique, Instituto Nacional de Estatística - INE/Moçambique and ICF International. *Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2011 | MZIR71FL.DTA*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: MISA/Moçambique, INE/Moçambique and ICF International; 2011.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

Myanmar Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	9.9	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	18.2	8.6	9.0	9.3	9.7
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	64.9	66.3	64.4	66.0	63.2
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2013)	16.5	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.5
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	17.2	7.8	8.7	8.4	9.6
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	44.4			
	Male	43.2			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	19.6			
	Male	13.1			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2017)	Female	29.4			
	Male	33.1			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2015-16)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	12.6	5.0
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	1.9	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	16.0	5.0

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2015-16)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2015-16)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	10.0
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	0.7
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	52.6	
Male	57.1	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2015-16)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	13.6	No data	7.5
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	0.9	No data	0.5
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	10.5	No data	4.8

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2015-16)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	5.9
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2015-16)	5.1	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	27.0	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2015-16)	47.1	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2015-16)	57.4	

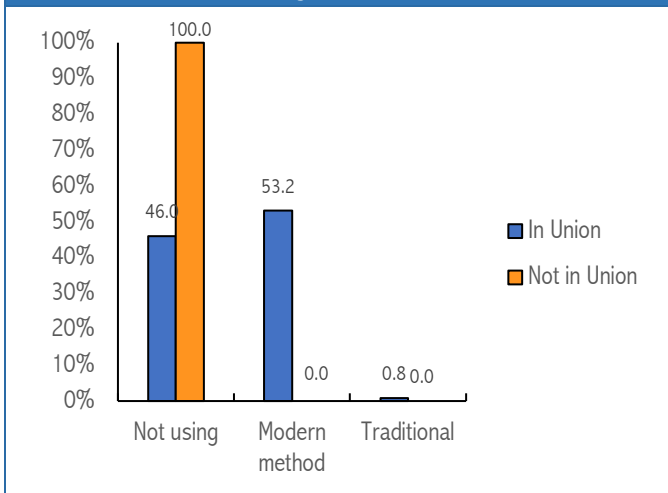
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

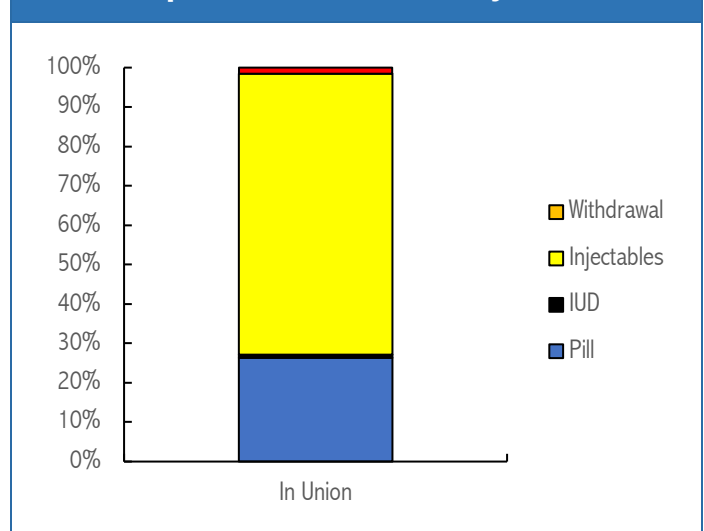
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2015-16)

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	94.5	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	3.7	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	1.9	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	18.9	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

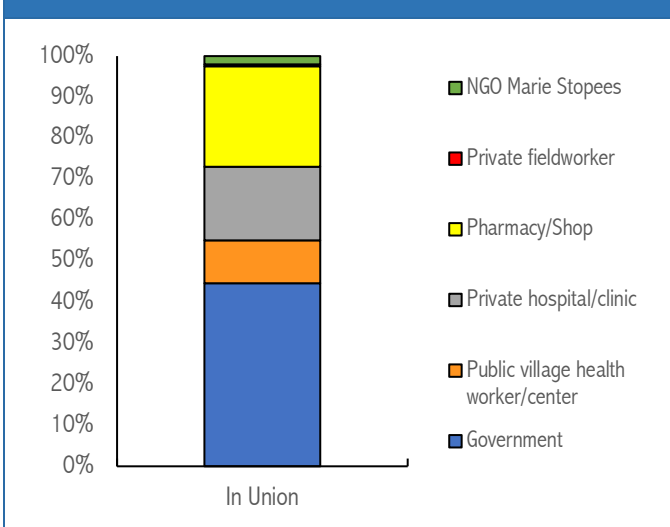
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2015-16)



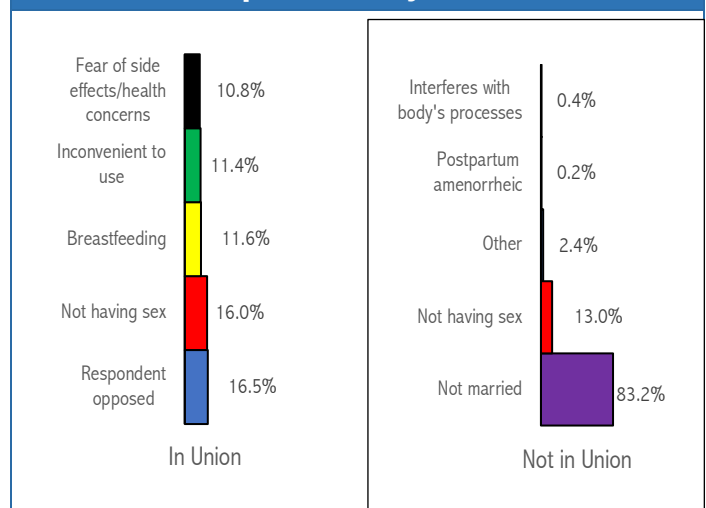
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2015-16)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2015-16)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2015-16)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	6300	1800	4500	5600	1800	3800
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹⁸ (2020)	1100	No data	1100	1000	No data	1000
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	13.4	No data	No data	14.3
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	8.5	No data	No data	8.8
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	2.4	No data	No data	8.3
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
 2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
 3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
 4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 5. Ministry of Health and Sports (MoHS) and ICF. *Myanmar Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16*. Nay Pyi Taw, Myanmar, and Rockville, Maryland USA: Ministry of Health and Sports and ICF; 2017.
- *Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
6. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 7. Ministry of Health and Sports (MoHS) and ICF. *Myanmar Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16/ MMIR71FL.DTA*. Nay Pyi Taw, Myanmar, and Rockville, Maryland USA: Ministry of Health and Sports and ICF; 2017.
 8. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].

Nepal Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	6.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	21.0	9.2	10.0	11.0	12.0
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	82.5	84.7	82.0	83.6	79.4
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2013)	23.5	11.6	10.8	13.3	11.4
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.8	9.7	11.0	10.7	12.1
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	68.0			
	Male	71.8			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2017)	Female	8.0			
	Male	16.8			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2016)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	27.1	6.4
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	7.0	1.2
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	39.5	10.3

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁶ (2014)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2016)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	7.2
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	1.7
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
33.2	30.7	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2016)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	27.7	No data	23.8
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	3.7	No data	3.1
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	15.3	No data	9.8

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2016-17)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	16.7
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2016-17)	16.1	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	61.5	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2016-17)	72.8	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2016-17)	64.4	

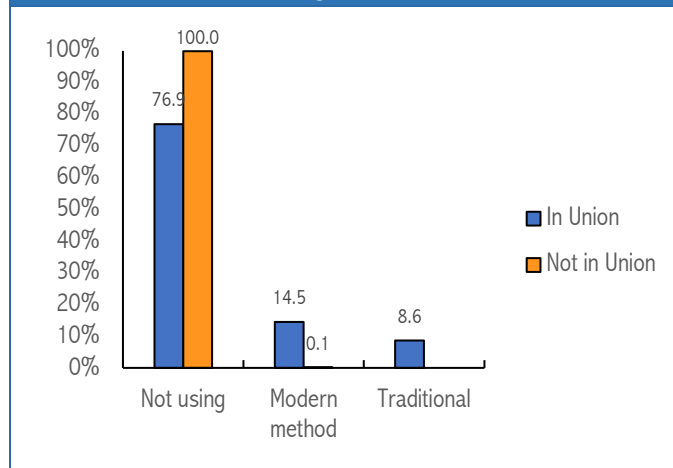
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

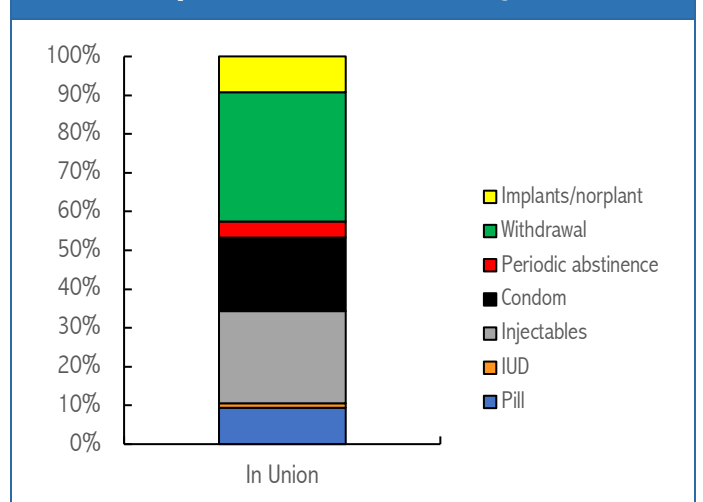
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7 (20116)}

% of recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	73.0	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	26.5	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.5	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	34.9	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

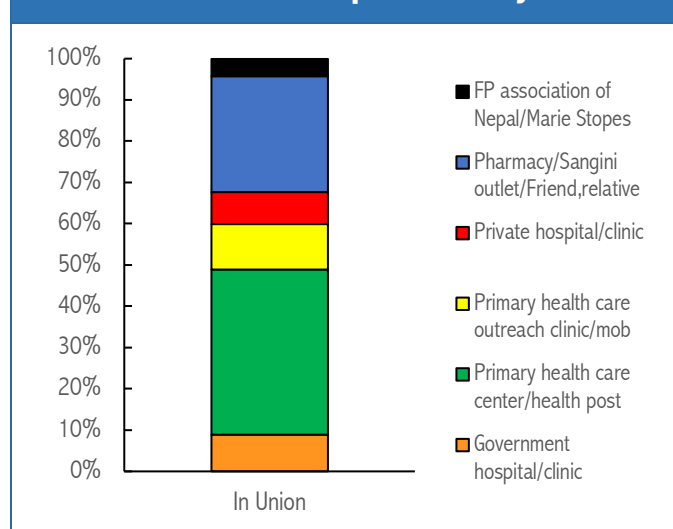
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years^{7 (2016)}



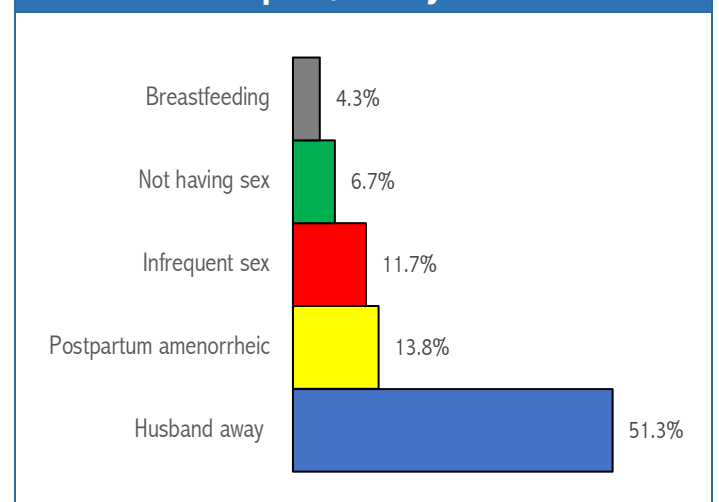
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years^{7 (2016)}



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years^{7 (2016)}



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years^{7 (2016)}



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	550	<500	<500	550	<500	<500
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁸ (2020)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2016)	No data	No data	18.3	No data	No data	24.3
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2016)	No data	No data	15.0	No data	No data	2.7
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2016)	No data	No data	6.2	No data	No data	4.4
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
 - United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
 - Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
 - UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 - Ministry of Health, Nepal; New ERA; and ICF. *Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2016/ NPIR7HFL.DTA*. Kathmandu, Nepal: Ministry of Health, Nepal; 2017.
- *Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 - Ministry of Health, Nepal; New ERA; and ICF. *Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2016/ NPIR7HFL.DTA*. Kathmandu, Nepal: Ministry of Health, Nepal; 2017.
 - UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].

Niger Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	5.9	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	24.4	13.3	10.8	13.6	11.0
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	77.7	78.2	77.2	78.4	76.7
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.5	12.5	9.9	12.9	9.6
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	28.0	15.2	12.7	15.4	12.7
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	63				
Completion rate for lower secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2017)	Female	76.8			
	Male	69.7			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2012)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	60.9	2.6
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	28.0	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	76.3	5.7

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2012)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	1.4

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2012)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances	Female	Male
	53.5	41.4

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2012)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	62.8	No data	5.8
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	22.8	No data	1.0
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	38.1	No data	2.1

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2012)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	40.4
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2012)	48.2	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	171.4	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2012)	31.6	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2012)	32.6	

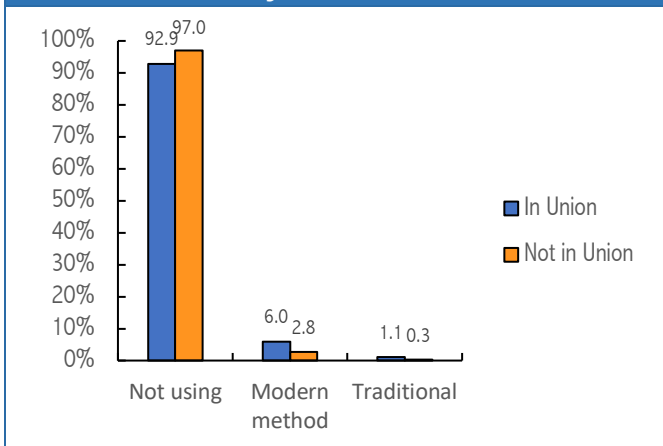
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

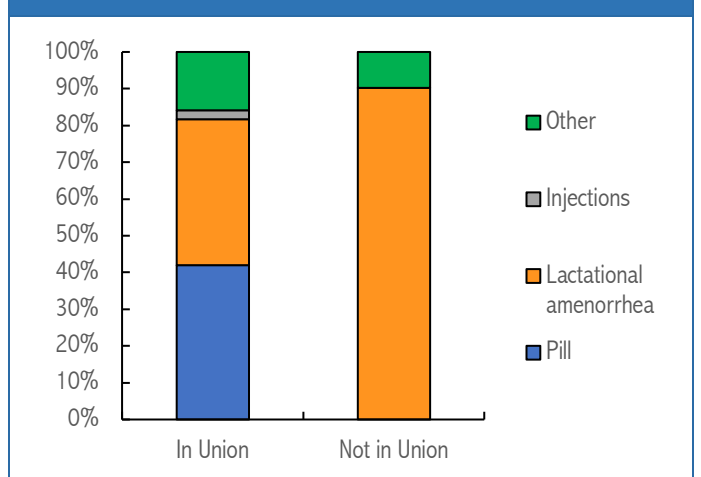
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2012)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	94.2	61.3
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	5.6	36.6
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.2	2.2
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	13.1	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

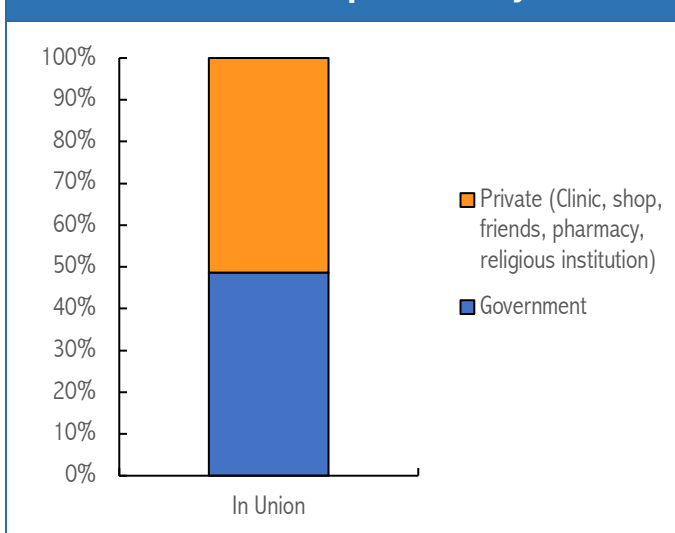
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2012)



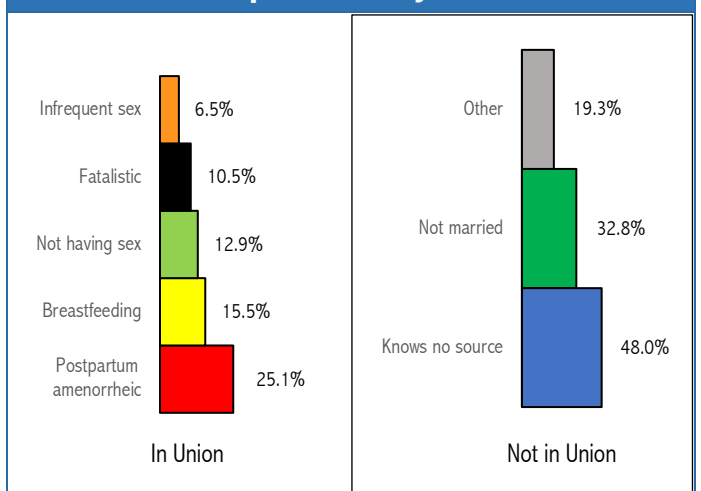
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2012)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2012)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2012)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	1,300	590	680	1,200	610	620
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁸ (2020)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2012)	No data	No data	11.2	No data	No data	20.3
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2012)	No data	No data	5.7	No data	No data	1.7
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2012)	No data	No data	5.8	No data	No data	9.5
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
5. Institut National de la Statistique - INS/Niger and ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples du Niger 2012*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: INS/Niger and ICF International; 2013.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
6. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
7. Institut National de la Statistique - INS/Niger and ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples du Niger 2012/NIIR61FL.DTA*. Calverton, Maryland, USA: INS/Niger and ICF International; 2013.
8. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].



Nigeria Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	47.7	12.6	10.8	13.2	11.2
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.1	12.4	10.6	12.6	10.7
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	49.5	48.9	50.5	51.1	47.4
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.4	11.1	9.6	12.4	9.6
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.8	13.4	10.8	12.3	11.1
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	61.0			
	Male	72.3			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2016)	Female	52.5			
	Male	66.5			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2018)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	22.8	0.3
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	15.7	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	43.4	3.2

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2018)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	19.5	13.7

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2018)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	18.3
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	3.0
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
29.8	26.2	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2018)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever - had sex	No data	35.4	No data	9.8
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	8.6	No data	2.4
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	22.7	No data	3.0

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2018)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	18.7
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2018)	27.9	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	97.9	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁷ (2018)	46.7	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2018)	30.7	

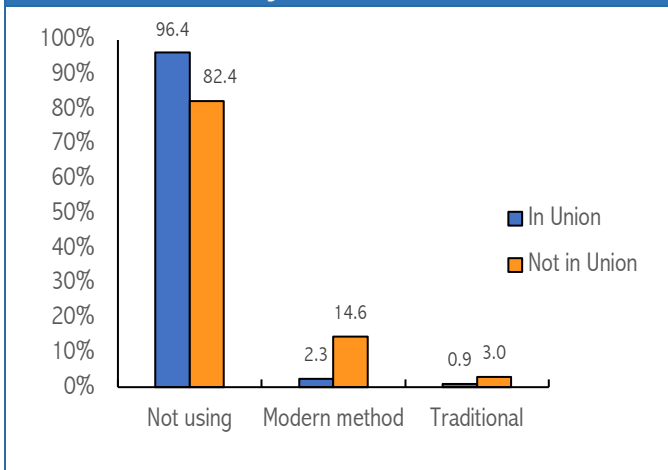
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

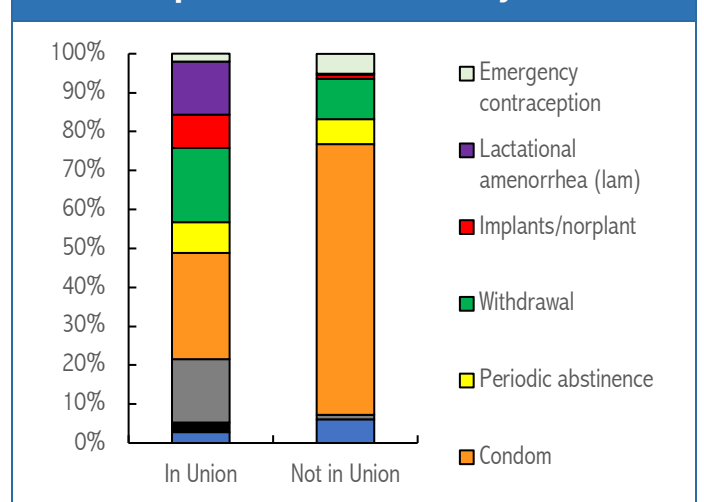
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8} (2018)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	92.4	29.9
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	7.6	66.5
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.0	3.6
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	12.2	65.6*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	22.2	

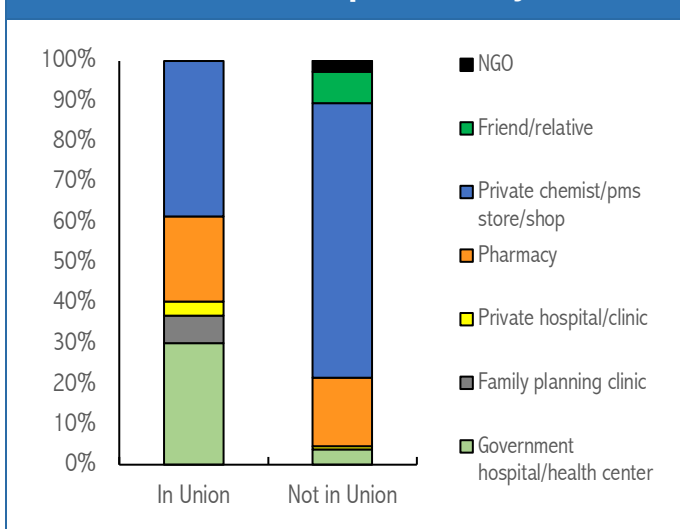
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



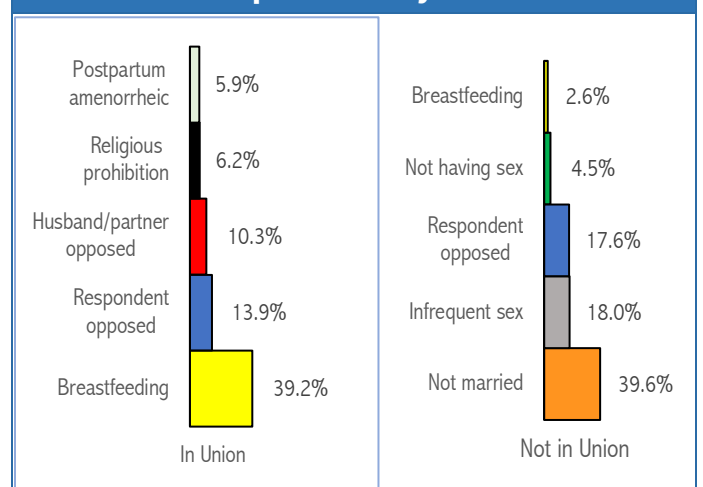
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	58,000	21,000	36,000	49,000	23,000	26,000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	7,100	No data	7,100	3,100	No data	3,100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	38.1	No data	No data	28.7
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ¹¹ (2015)	No data	No data	13.8	No data	No data	4.1
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ¹⁰ (2016-17)	No data	No data	13.2	No data	No data	13.2
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- National Population Commission - NPC/Nigeria and ICF. *Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018*. Abuja, Nigeria, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: NPC and ICF; 2019.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- UNICEF. *Adolescent health*. Available from: <https://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/adolescent-health/#status> [Accessed 23rd February, 2019].
- National Population Commission - NPC/Nigeria and ICF. *Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018/NGIR7AFL.DTA*. Abuja, Nigeria, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: NPC and ICF; 2019.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].
- National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) and United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). *Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2016-17, Survey Findings Report*. Abuja, Nigeria: National Bureau of Statistics and United Nations Children's Fund; 2017.

Pakistan Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	45.4	11.3	10.5	12.2	11.4
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	20.6	10.5	9.8	10.7	10.1
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	60.9	63.1	58.2	63.7	58.8
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	20.9	10.4	10.1	10.9	10.5
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.3	9.7	11.6	9.7	11.5
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2018)	Female	44.7			
	Male	54.6			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2018)	Female	23.1			
	Male	23.8			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	45.7			
	Male	38.6			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2017-18)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	13.5	2.6
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	3.6	0.2
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	18.3	4.7

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2017-18)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	19.3
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	6.6
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
50.7	58.1	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2017-18)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	13.6	No data	2.6
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	1.5	No data	0.2
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month*	No data	78.8	No data	91.6

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2017-18)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	8.1
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2017-18)	7.4	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	35.8	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2017-18)	43.7	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2017-18)	68.2	

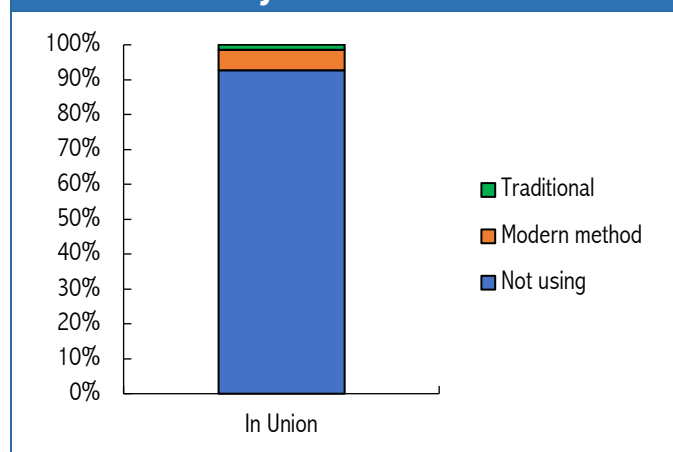
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

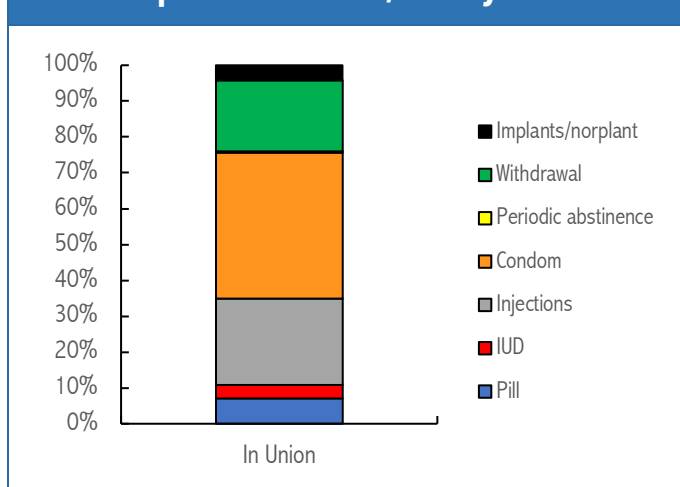
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2017-18)

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	95.1	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	4.9	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.0	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	17.9	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

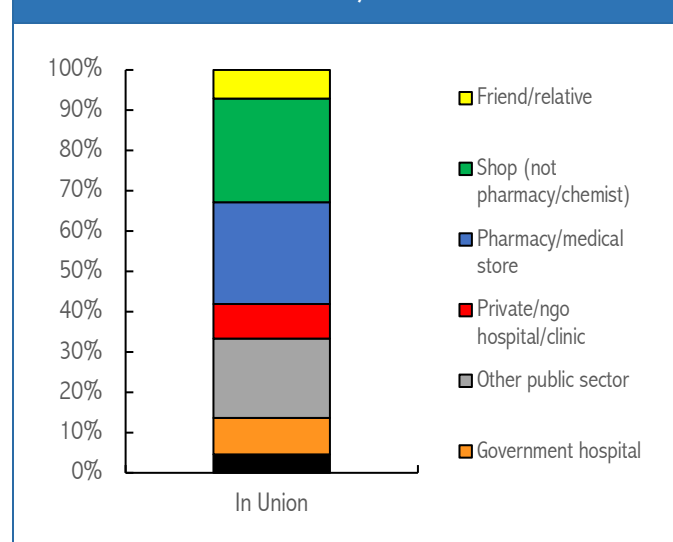
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2017-18)



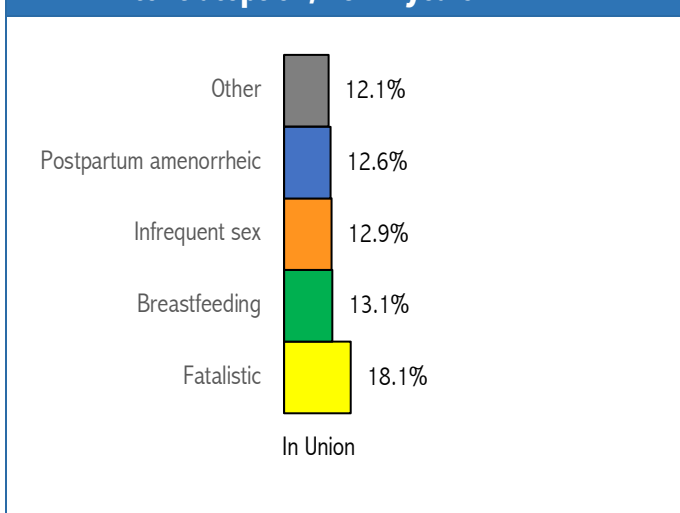
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2017-18)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2017-18)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2017-18)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	1700	<500	1300	1600	<500	1200
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁸ (2020)	580	No data	580	660	No data	660
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2017-18)	No data	No data	1.0	No data	No data	0.2
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2017-18)	No data	No data	29.0	No data	No data	16.9
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2017-18)	No data	No data	0.2	No data	No data	0.0
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
 2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
 3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
 4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15nd May 2020].
 5. National Institute of Population Studies (NIPS) [Pakistan] and ICF. *Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18*. Islamabad, Pakistan, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: NIPS and ICF; 2019.
- *Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- *Data for sexual activity is for the ever-married adolescents.
6. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 7. National Institute of Population Studies (NIPS) [Pakistan] and ICF. *Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18/ PKIR71FL.DTA*. Islamabad, Pakistan, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: NIPS and ICF; 2019.
 8. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].

Philippines Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	21.4	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.4
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	19.5	9.8	9.3	10.1	9.8
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	57.2	58.2	53.5	59.1	57.5
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.8	11.4	9.8	11.8	10.6
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	20.5	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.2
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2018)	Female	87.7			
	Male	74.9			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2018)	Female	83.4			
	Male	73.9			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2015)	Female	7.7			
	Male	12.4			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2017)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	8.5	No recent data
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	2.2	No recent data
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	16.5	No recent data

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2017)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	6.1
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	0.6
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
12.4	No recent data	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2017)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	12.2	No data	No data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	1.6	No data	No data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	7.0	No data	No data

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2017)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	8.6
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2017)	10.5	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	57.2	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2017)	79.7	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2017)	83.4	

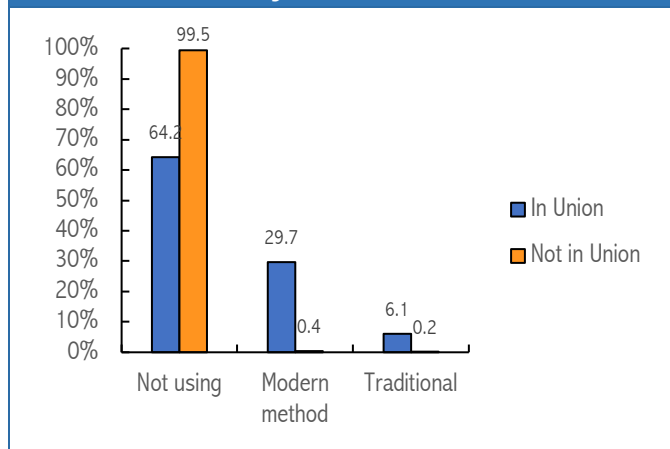
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

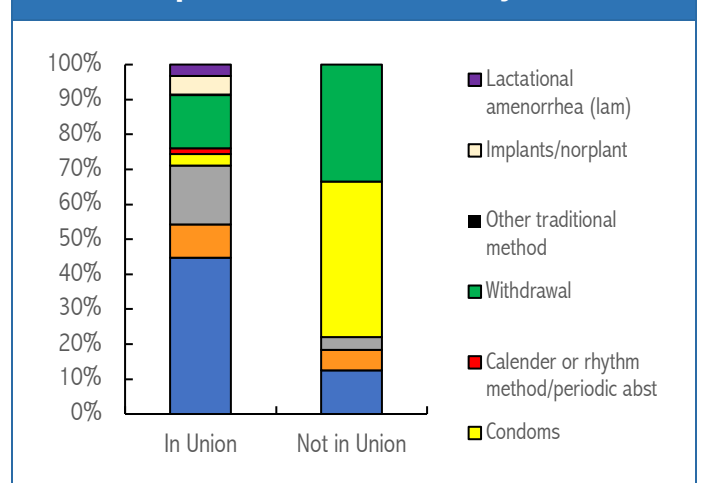
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2017)

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	66.3	42.2
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	29.7	49.5
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	4.0	8.3
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	27.9	61.8
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	12.9	

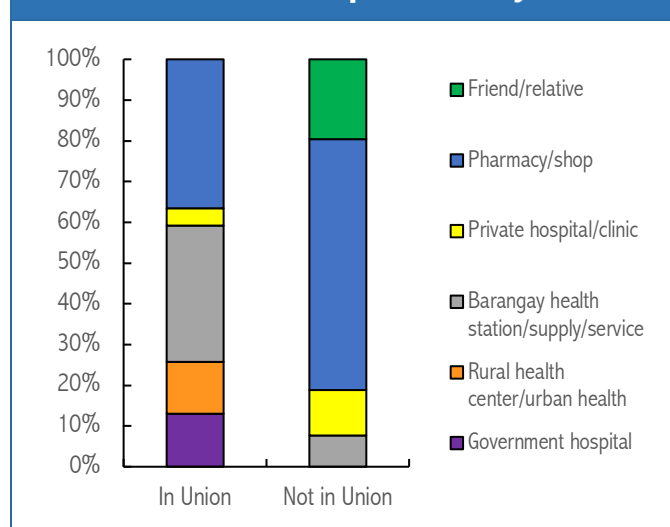
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2017)



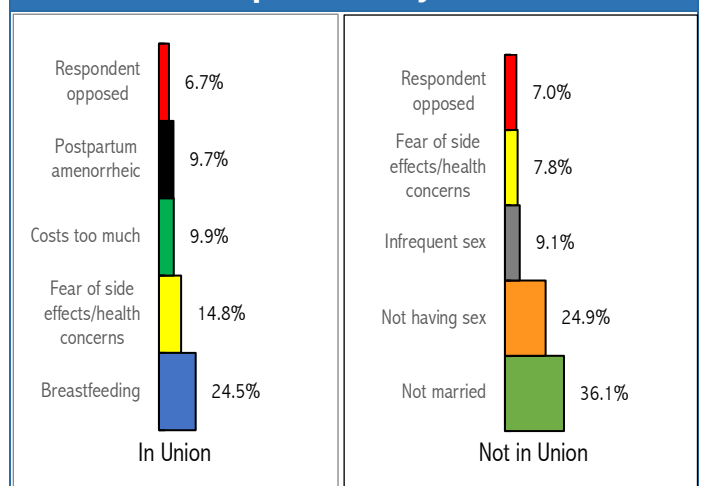
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2017)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2017)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2017)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁸ (2020)	550	<100	540	5400	<100	5400
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁸ (2020)	<500	No data	<500	No data	2400	2400
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2017)	No recent data	No recent data	15.7	No recent data	No recent data	No recent data
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2017)	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No recent data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2017)	No data	No data	1.3	No data	No data	No recent data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
 2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
 3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
 4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 5. Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) and ICF. *Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey 2017*. Quezon City, Philippines, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: PSA and ICF; 2018.
- *Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
6. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 7. Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) and ICF. *Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey 2017/ PHIR70FL.DTA*. Quezon City, Philippines, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: PSA and ICF; 2018.
 8. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].

Rwanda Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	2.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	22.4	11.8	10.3	12.2	10.6
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	74.1	76.6	71.1	77.5	71.5
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	25.3	12.0	11.7	13.9	13.3
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.8	10.7	13.9	8.4	11.2
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	47.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	30.2			
	Male	25.3			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	16.2			
	Male	19.2			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	24.3			
	Male	26.7			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2014-15)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	3.1	0.2
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	0.4	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	6.8	0.6

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2014-15)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	9.6
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	3.8
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances	Female	Male
	45.1	24.4

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2014-15)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex ³	No data	20.1	No data	23.5
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	6.8	No data	13.4
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	5.3	No data	1.8

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2014-15)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	7.3
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁶ (2016-17)	6.1	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	37.8	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁸ (2014-15)	38.6	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2014-15)	94.5	

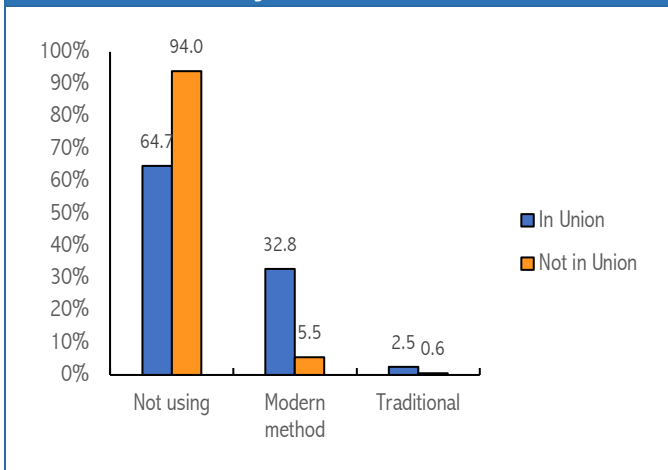
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

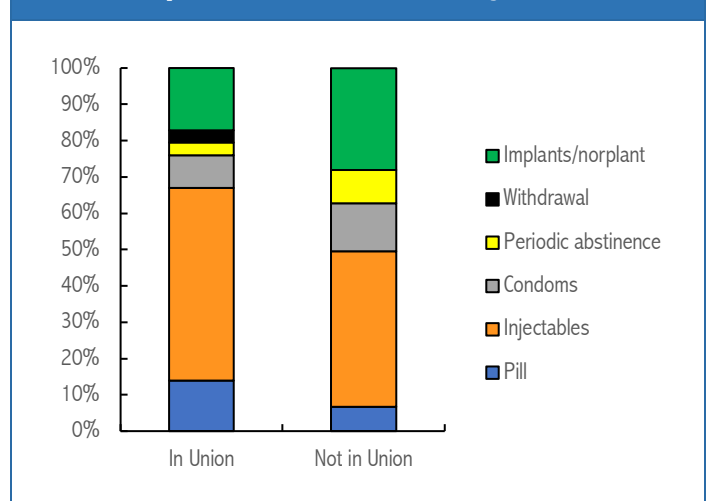
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,9} (2014-15)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	78.6	19.2
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	19.6	73.3
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	1.8	7.5
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	3.6	72.5*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	11.6	

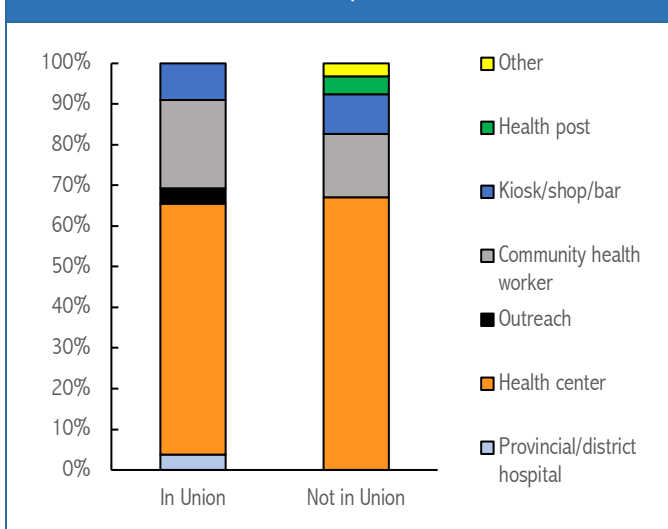
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2014-15)



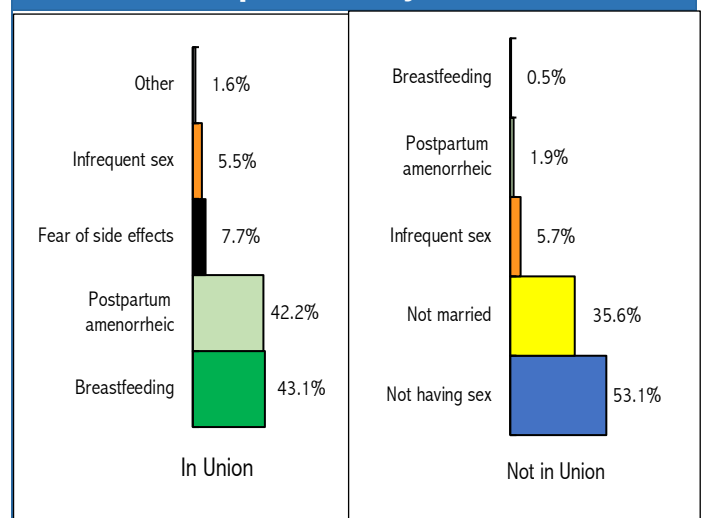
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁹ (2014-15)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2014-15)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2014-15)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ¹⁰ (2020)	9,200	3,800	5,300	7,700	3,800	3,900
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ¹⁰ (2020)	520	No data	520	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ¹¹ (2017)	No data	No data	61.6	No data	No data	59.5
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2014-15)	No data	No data	14.2	No data	No data	4.3
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ¹¹ (2017)	No data	No data	61.0	No data	No data	29.4
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning/Rwanda, Ministry of Health/Rwanda, and ICF International. *Rwanda Demographic and Health Survey 2014-15*. Kigali, Rwanda: National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning/Rwanda, Ministry of Health/Rwanda, and ICF International.; 2015
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey. *Rwanda Multiple Indicator Clusters Survey 2016-17*. New York: UNICEF; 2017.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- UNICEF. *Adolescent health*. Available from: <https://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/adolescent-health/#status> [Accessed 23rd February, 2019].
- National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning/Rwanda, Ministry of Health/Rwanda, and ICF International. *Rwanda Demographic and Health Survey 2014-15/ RWIR7OFL.DTA*. Kigali, Rwanda: National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning/Rwanda, Ministry of Health/Rwanda, and ICF International.; 2015.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].
- Malaria and Other Parasitic Diseases Division of the Rwanda Biomedical Center Ministry of Health/Rwanda and ICF. *Rwanda Malaria Indicator Survey- RMIS 2017*. Kigali, Rwanda, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: MOPDD and ICF; 2017.

Senegal Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	3.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.1	12.1	10.2	13.0	10.9
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	55.4	57.0	51.5	59.4	52.8
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.5	12.1	9.4	13.4	10.2
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.3	11.8	11.5	11.7	11.7
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	49.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2017)	Female	24.7			
	Male	28.8			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2017)	Female	10.1			
	Male	14.5			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2017)	Female	51.5			
	Male	56.3			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2018)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	20.8	0.0
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	7.8	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	25.5	0.5

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2018)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	17.9	21.4

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2018)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	6.6
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	2.8
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
45.5	48.6	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2018)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	24.2	No data	9.7
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	5.4	No data	3.0
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	13.5	No data	2.0

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2018)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	14.9
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2018)	14.9	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	62.7	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2018)	53.3	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2018)	76.6	

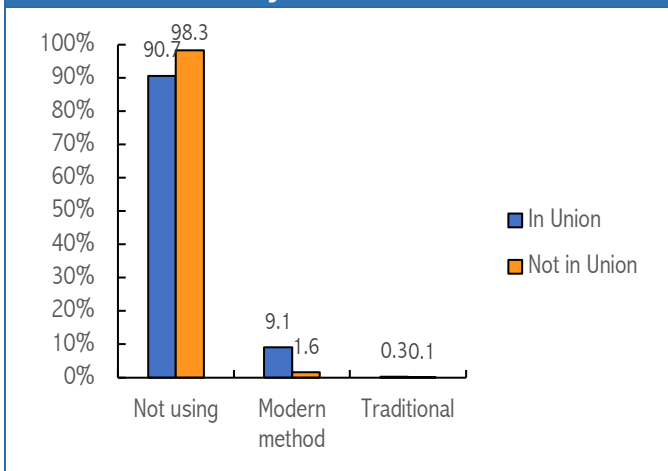
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

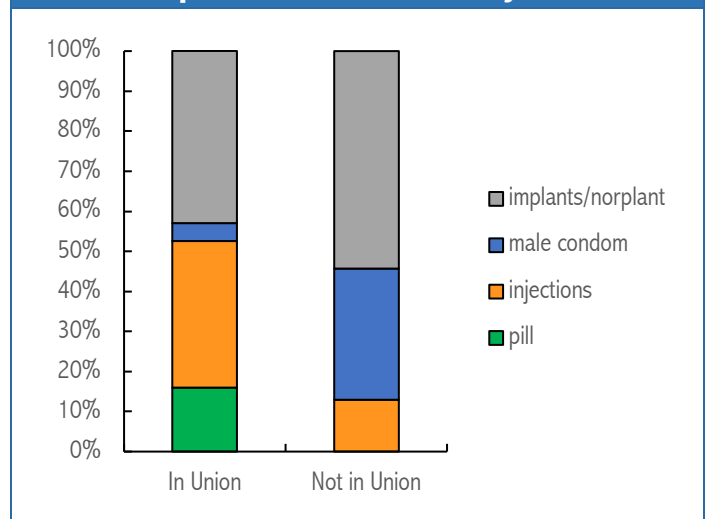
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,7} (2018)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	91.2	35.4
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	8.6	59.9
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.2	4.8
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	18.9	64.0*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception ⁸ (2017)	23.6	

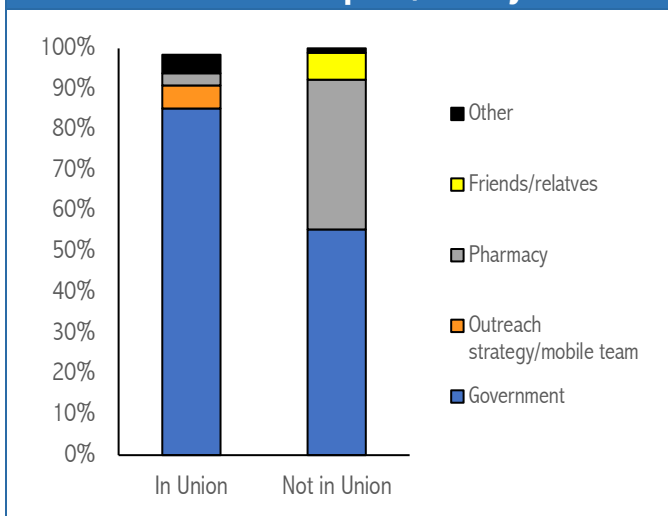
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



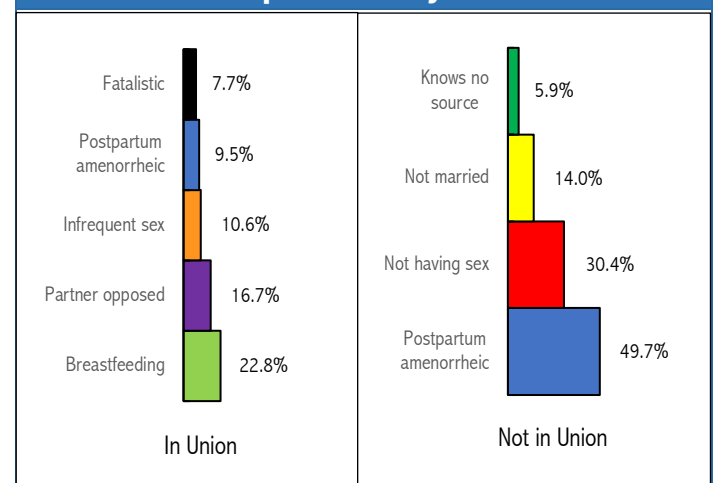
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁷ (2018)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2017)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	1,400	710	710	1,400	730	640
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ¹⁰ (2017)	No data	No data	20.3	No data	No data	25.7
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ¹⁰ (2017)	No data	No data	18.2	No data	No data	1.3
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ¹⁰ (2017)	No data	No data	17.6	No data	No data	4.2
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
- Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie (ANSD) [Sénégal], et ICF. *Sénégal: Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue (EDS-Continue 2018)*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: ANSD et ICF; 2018.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie (ANSD) [Sénégal], et ICF. *Sénégal: Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue (EDS-Continue 2018)/ SNIR81FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: ANSD et ICF; 2018.
- Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie - ANSD/Sénégal, et ICF. *Sénégal: Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue - EDS-Continue 2017/SNIR7ZFL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: ANSD et ICF; 2018.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].
- Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie - ANSD/Sénégal, et ICF. *Sénégal: Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue - EDS-Continue 2017*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: ANSD et ICF; 2018.

Sierra Leone Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.4	12.4	10.9	12.5	11.0
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	55.2	52.9	56.2	56.8	54.8
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.2	10.7	9.8	12.0	10.0
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	26.0	14.9	12.0	13.2	11.9
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2017)	Female	42.0			
	Male	47.1			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2017)	Female	14.8			
	Male	24.6			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2018)	Female	58.8			
	Male	57.3			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2016-17)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	15.3	1.6
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	12.9	2.8
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	29.9	6.5

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2016-17)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	64.3

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
% of girls who report experiencing ⁶ (2013):	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	26.1
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	2.7
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ⁵ (2016-17)	Female	Male
	43.9	28.6

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁶ (2013)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	64.5	No data	44.4
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	19.3	No data	10.4
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	33.5	No data	20.2

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2019)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	21.3
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2017)	30.6	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	99.8	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2019)	81.6	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2016-17)	81.4	

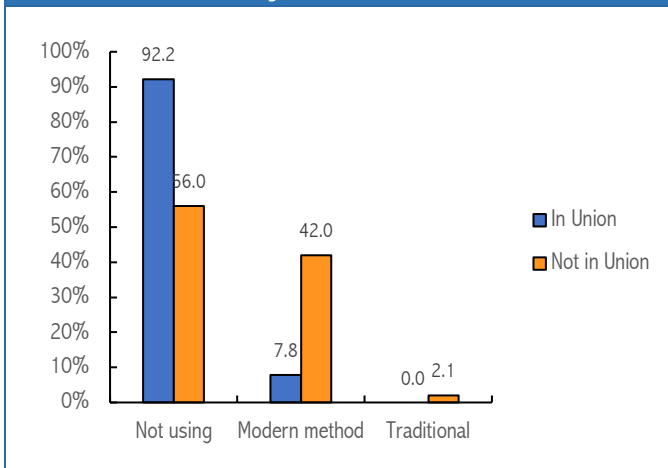
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

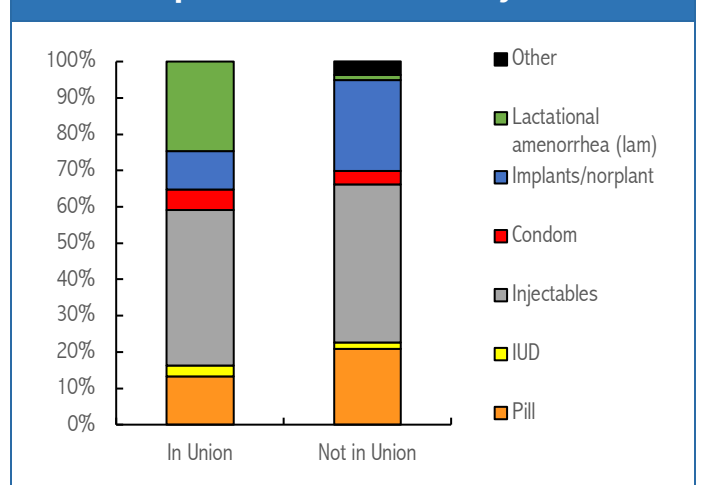
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8} (2013)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status ⁶ (2013)	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	76.9	40.8
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	22.0	58.4
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	1.1	0.8
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception ⁹ (2019) *	28.0	36.3*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception ⁶ (2013)	53.9	

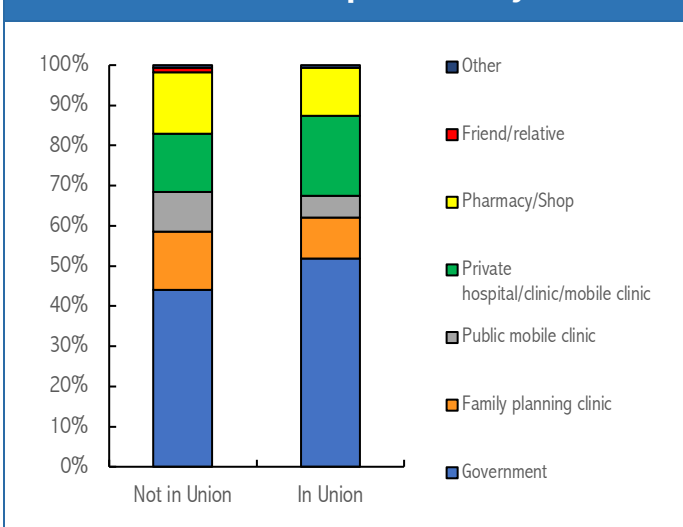
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2013)



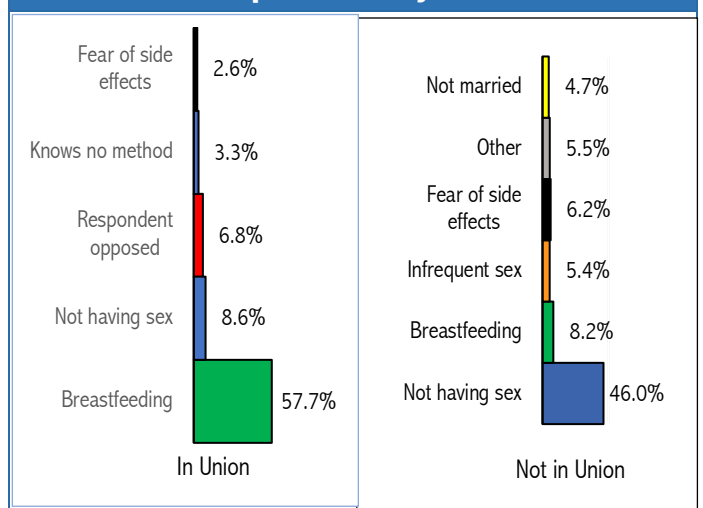
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2013)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2013)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2013)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ¹⁰ (2020)	4,700	1,400	3,300	3,200	1,400	1,800
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ¹⁰ (2020)	750	No data	750	<500	No data	<500
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁹ (2019)	No data	No data	22.2	No data	No data	26.5
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁶ (2013)	No data	No data	21.3	No data	No data	13.4
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2016-17)	No data	No data	7.9	No data	No data	3.7
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months ⁵ (2016-17)	No data	23.3

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
 2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
 3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
 4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
 5. Statistics Sierra Leone-SSL and UNICEF. *Sierra Leone Multiple Indicator Clustery Survey 2016-17*. New York: UNICEF: 2017.
- *Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
6. Statistics Sierra Leone- SSL and ICF International. *Sierra Leone Demographic and Health Survey 2013*. Freetown, Sierra Leone: SSL and ICF International: 2014.
 7. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
 8. Statistics Sierra Leone- SSL and ICF International. *Sierra Leone Demographic and Health Survey 2013/ SLIR61FL.DTA*. Freetown, Sierra Leone: SSL and ICF International: 2014.
 9. Statistics Sierra Leone (Stats SL) and ICF. *Sierra Leone Demographic and Health Survey 2019: Key Indicators*. Freetown, Sierra Leone, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: Stats SL and ICF; 2019
 10. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

Solomon Islands Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	0.1	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	21.7	11.3	10.0	11.6	10.4
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	77.7	78.8	76.1	79.1	76.6
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.9	12.1	10.3	12.5	10.9
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.8	11.4	11.3	11.4	11.4
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2015)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	11.4	1.7
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	5.6	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	21.3	4.4

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2015)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	44.4	No data	44.1
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	10.2	No data	10.6
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	16.0	No data	18.1

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2015)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No recent data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
	Female	Male
	77.7	59.7

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2015)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	12.3
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2015)	14.9	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁴ (2019)	80.0	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits)	No recent data	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel	88.2	

ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE⁵ (2015)

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	No recent data	No recent data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	No recent data	No recent data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	No recent data	No recent data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	44.4	91.3
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	5.0	

Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data available

Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years

No recent data available

Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data available

Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data available

HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	36.5	No data	No data	41.9
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2015)	No data	No data	3.5	No data	No data	5.9
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
5. Solomon Islands National Statistics Office, Solomon Islands Ministry of Health and Medical Services and the Pacific Community. *Solomon Islands Demographic and Health Survey, 2015*. Solomon Islands National Statistics Office; 2017.

Somalia Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ^{1 (2020)}	3.9	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9
% of total population that are adolescents ^{1 (2020)}	24.8	13.2	11.4	13.4	11.5
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ^{2 (2014)}	60.3	62.1	54.9	64.6	58.6
% of total rural population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	24.0	13.1	10.0	14.1	11.0
% of total urban population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	24.2	12.4	12.7	11.6	11.6
% national monetary child poverty ^{3 (2017)}	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ^{2 (2020)}		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	18.0	No data
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	16.8	0.3
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	35.5	5.6

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ^{2 (2020)}		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	98.8

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ^{2 (2020)}		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	10.4
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
36.7	No data	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	No data	No data	No data

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ^{2 (2020)}	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	14.0
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ^{2 (2020)}		27.2
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ^{4 (2019)}		87.9
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits)		No recent data
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ^{2 (2020)}		30.5

ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	No data	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	No data	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception ² (2020)	31.1	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years

No data available

Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years

No data available

Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years

No data available

Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years

No data available

HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁵ (2020)	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<200
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁵ (2020)	<100	No data	No data	<100	No data	No data
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ² (2020)	No data	No data	9.3	No data	No data	No data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
2. Directorate of National Statistics, Federal Government of Somalia. *The Somali Health and Demographic Survey*. Somalia; 2020.
3. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
4. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
5. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
6. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

South Sudan Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	2.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.1	12.2	10.6	12.5	10.8
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	81.3	82.2	78.8	83.4	80.6
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.3	12.3	10.5	12.8	11.0
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.1	11.7	12.4	10.8	11.3
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate	Female	68.8			
	Male	54.1			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁴ (2010)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	40.2	No data
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	8.9	No data
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	51.5	No data

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ⁴ (2010)		
Female	71.5	Male
		No data

SEXUAL ACTIVITY				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex ⁴ (2010)	No data	22.1	No data	No data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15 ⁴ (2010)	No data	10.8	No data	No data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	No data	No data	No data

CHILDBEARING		
	10-14 years	No data
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁴ (2010)	15-19 years	30.6
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁴ (2010)		27.9
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁵ (2019)		49.0
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁴ (2010)		20.7
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁴ (2010)		25.2

ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	No data	No data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	No data	No data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	25.9	No data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No data	

Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years

No data available

Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years

No data available

Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years

No data available

Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years

No data available

HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁶ (2020)	6,200	2,000	4,200	4,600	2,100	2,500
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁶ (2020)	1,100	No data	1,100	<500	No data	<500
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁴ (2010)	No data	No data	8.3	No data	No data	No data
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. Ministry of Health and National Bureau of Statistics. *South Sudan Household Survey 2010, Final Report*. Juba, South Sudan; 2010.
5. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
6. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

Sri Lanka Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	3.4	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	15.8	7.7	7.5	8.4	8.1
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	83.1	84.1	82.1	84.2	81.8
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	15.6	7.9	7.1	8.5	7.7
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	14.2	6.7	7.1	7.0	7.5
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Completion rate for upper secondary school	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2017)	Female	8.7			
	Male	11.1			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	No recent data	No data
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	No recent data	No data
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	No recent data	No data

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances	Female	Male
	No data	No data

SEXUAL ACTIVITY				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No recent data	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	No recent data	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	No recent data	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	No recent data	No data	No recent data

CHILDBEARING		
	10-14 years	No data
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	No recent data
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years	No recent data	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁵ (2019)	19.7	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits)	No data	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel	No recent data	

ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	No recent data	No recent data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	No recent data	No recent data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	No recent data	No recent data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	No recent data	No recent data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No recent data	

Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data available

Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years

No recent data available

Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data available

Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data available

HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁶ (2020)	No data	No data	<100	No data	No data	<100
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁶ (2020)	No data	No data	<100	No data	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁷ (2016)	No data	No data	16.4	No data	No data	No data
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁷ (2016)	No data	No data	1.6	No data	No data	No data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May, 2020].
2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
5. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
6. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
7. Department of Census and Statistics (DCS) and Ministry of Health, Nutrition and Indigenous Medicine. *Sri Lanka Demographic and Health Survey 2016*. Sri Lanka; 2017.

Togo Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.1	12.3	10.7	12.5	10.9
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	58.1	57.9	57.5	60.2	56.5
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	21.7	11.2	9.7	12.4	10.1
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.5	12.7	11.1	11.9	11.3
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	18.6			
	Male	28.9			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	10.0			
	Male	20.5			
Out of school rate ⁴ (2017)	Female	42.9			
	Male	27.9			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2017)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	11.2	0.9
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	6.4	0.4
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	24.8	2.6

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2017), ⁶ (2013-14)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	0.5	1.4

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁶ (2013-14)		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	11.7
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	1.4
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ⁵ (2017)	Female	Male
	24.6	22.2

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁶ (2013-14)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	46.3	No data	28.6
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	10.3	No data	8.5
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	19.1	No data	7.2

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2017)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	13.5
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2017)	17.1	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	87.1	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2017)	46.7	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2017)	63.8	

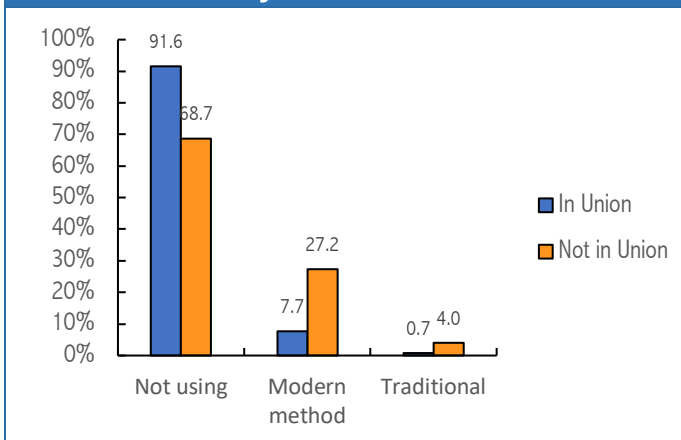
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

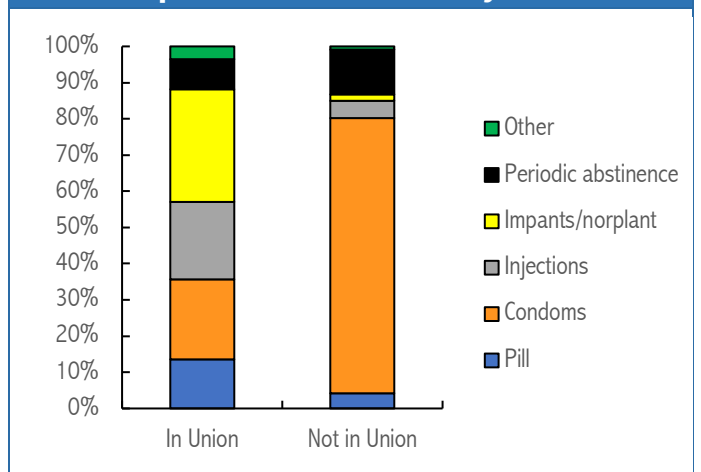
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{6,8} (2013-14)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	61.6	20.4
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	37.1	79.6
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	1.3	0.0
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception ⁵ (2017)	48.8	60.9*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception ⁵ (2017)	31.6	

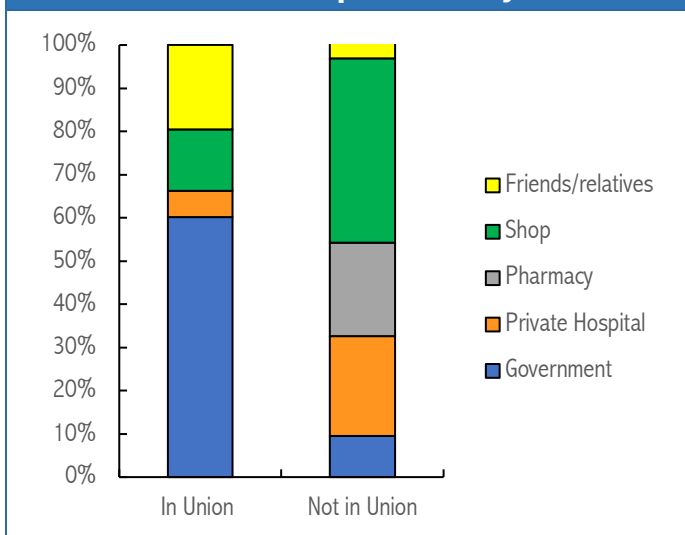
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2013-14)



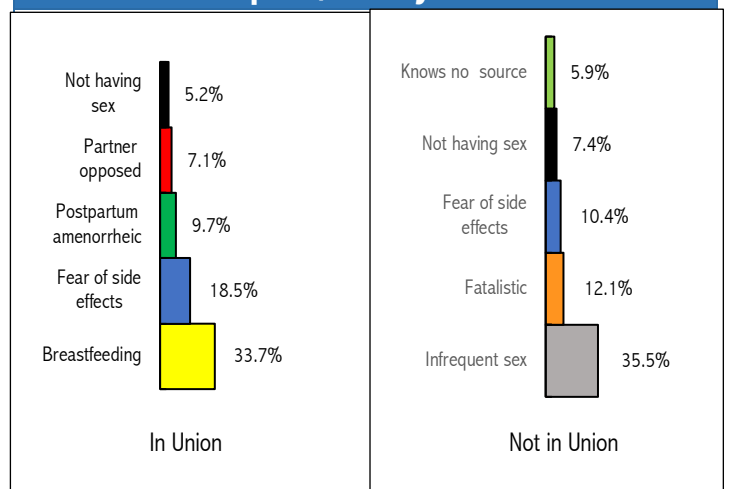
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2013-14)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2013-14)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2013-14)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	4,700	1,900	2,800	3,700	1,900	1,800
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	<500	No data	<500	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2017)	No data	No data	21.5	No data	No data	31.7
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁶ (2013-14)	No data	No data	19.0	No data	No data	4.0
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2017)	No data	No data	19.8	No data	No data	10.5
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH⁵⁽²⁰¹⁷⁾

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	16.1

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 2nd November 2019].
- Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques et Démographiques (INSEED). *MICS6 TOGO, 2017, Rapport final*. Lomé, Togo; 2018.
- Ministère de la Planification, du Développement et de l'Aménagement du Territoire - MPDAT/Togo, Ministère de la Santé - MS/Togo and ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Togo 2013-2014*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: MPDAT, MS and ICF International; 2015.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Ministère de la Planification, du Développement et de l'Aménagement du Territoire - MPDAT/Togo, Ministère de la Santé - MS/Togo and ICF International. *Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Togo 2013-2014/TGIR61FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: MPDAT, MS and ICF International; 2015.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 10th October 2020].

Uganda Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ^{1 (2020)}	11.4	3.1	2.6	3.1	2.6
% of total population that are adolescents ^{1 (2020)}	25.0	13.2	11.3	13.8	11.7
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ^{2 (2014)}	83.2	84.3	78.6	86.6	82.2
% of total rural population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	24.3	13.5	10.4	13.9	10.9
% of total urban population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	25.6	13.0	14.7	11.2	12.3
% national monetary child poverty ^{3 (2017)}	22.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ^{4 (2016)}	Female	24.5			
	Male	28.2			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ^{4 (2016)}	Female	15.8			
	Male	20.0			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ^{5 (2016)}		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	19.9	1.9
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	7.3	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	34.0	5.5

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ^{5 (2016)}		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	1.0

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ^{5 (2016)}		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	22.7
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	5.3
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
57.5	53.0	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ^{5 (2016)}				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	45.7	No data	42.9
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	10.3	No data	16.7
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	20.7	No data	10.9

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ^{5 (2016)}	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	24.8
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ^{5 (2016)}	28.4	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ^{6 (2019)}	105.0	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ^{7 (2016)}	59.4	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ^{5 (2016)}	78.3	

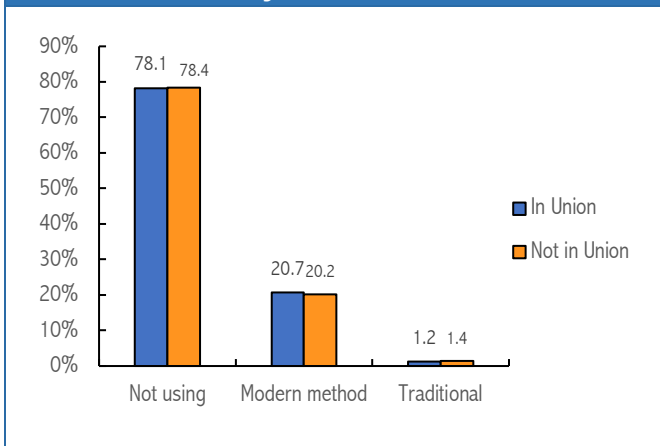
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

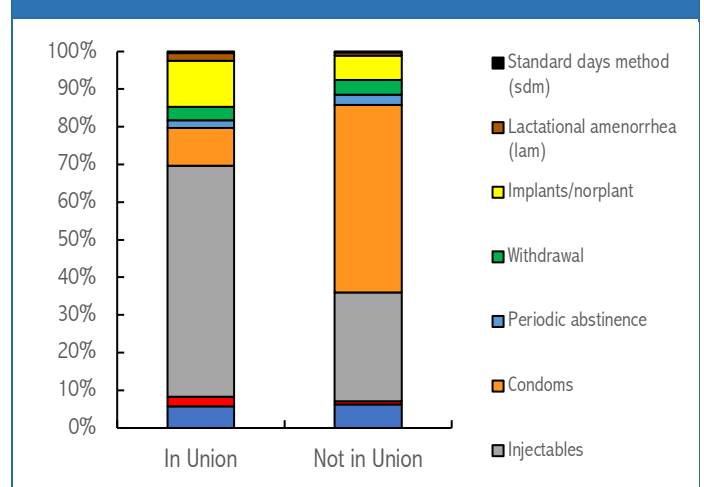
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8} (2016)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	58.8	25.4
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	40.3	71.1
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.9	3.5
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	30.4	45.1*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	40.3	

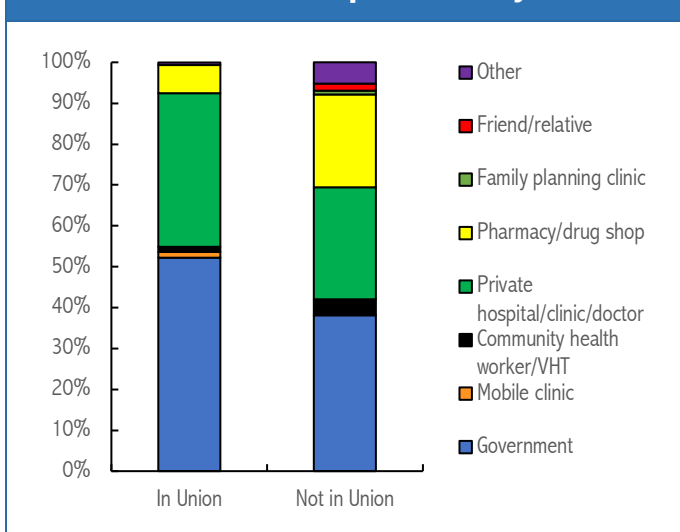
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2016)



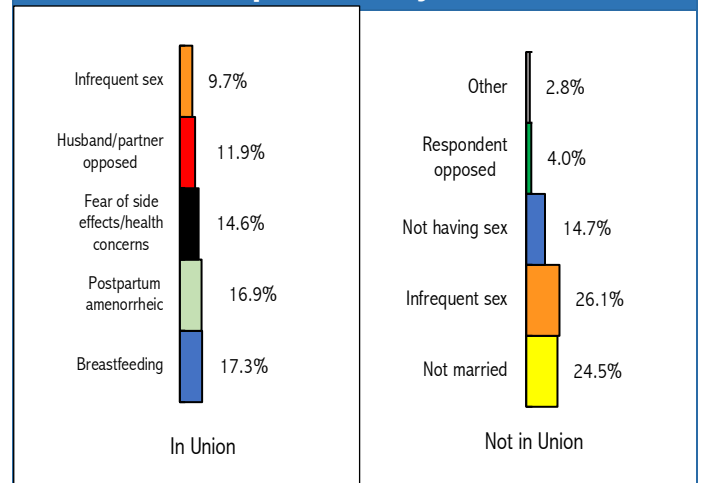
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2016)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2016)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2016)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	62,000	22,000	40,000	42,000	22,000	20,000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	7,200	No data	7,200	980	No data	980
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2016)	No data	No data	40.7	No data	No data	40.2
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2016)	No data	No data	19.0	No data	No data	15.1
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2016)	No data	No data	61.4	No data	No data	40.1
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- Uganda Bureau of Statistics- UBOS and ICF. *Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2016*. Kampala, Uganda and Rockville, Maryland, USA: UBOS and ICF; 2018.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- UNICEF. *Adolescent health*. Available from: <https://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/adolescent-health/#status> [Accessed 23rd February, 2019].
- Uganda Bureau of Statistics- UBOS and ICF. *Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2016/ UGIR7AFL.DTA*. Kampala, Uganda and Rockville, Maryland, USA: UBOS and ICF; 2018.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

United Republic of Tanzania Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	14.1	3.8	3.2	3.9	3.2
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	23.6	12.7	10.7	13.0	10.9
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	68.9	71.5	61.6	73.7	67.2
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.0	13.0	9.3	13.5	10.2
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	22.5	11.1	12.5	10.5	10.8
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	29.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	26.7			
	Male	31.1			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2015)	Female	6.8			
	Male	9.9			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2015-16)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	23.0	1.5
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	5.2	0.5
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	30.5	3.9

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION ⁵ (2015-16)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	0.6	4.7

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ⁵ (2015-16)		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	12.7
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	5.6
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
59.1	49.6	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ⁵ (2015-16)				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	52.2	No data	45.9
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	12.7	No data	13.8
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	24.7	No data	19.7

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2015-16)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	26.7
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁶ (2017)	22.4	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁷ (2019)	111.1	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁸ (2015-16)	47.7	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2015-16)	68.2	

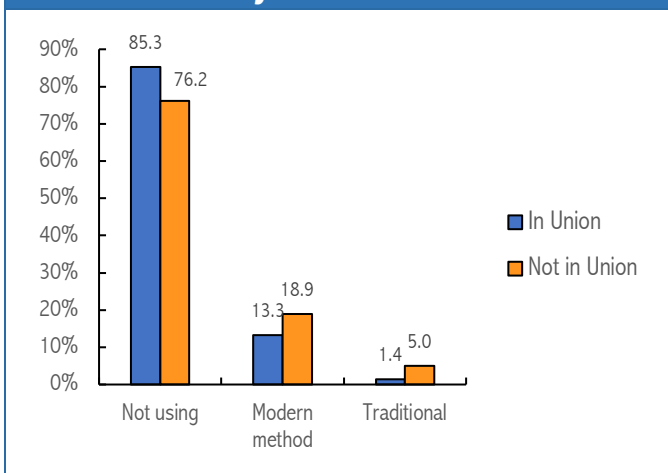
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

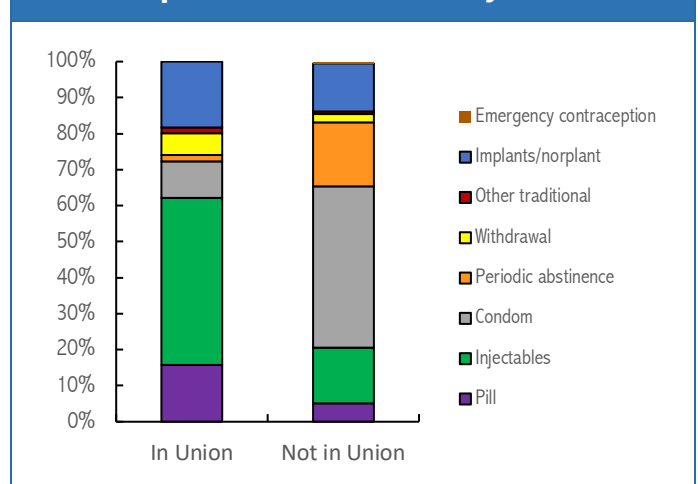
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,9} (2015-16)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	74.0	32.3
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	25.8	66.5
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.2	1.2
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	23.0	42.4*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	33.1	

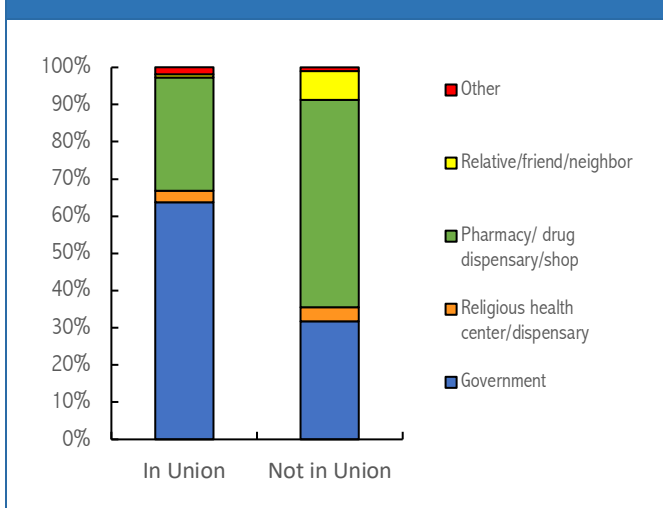
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2015-16)



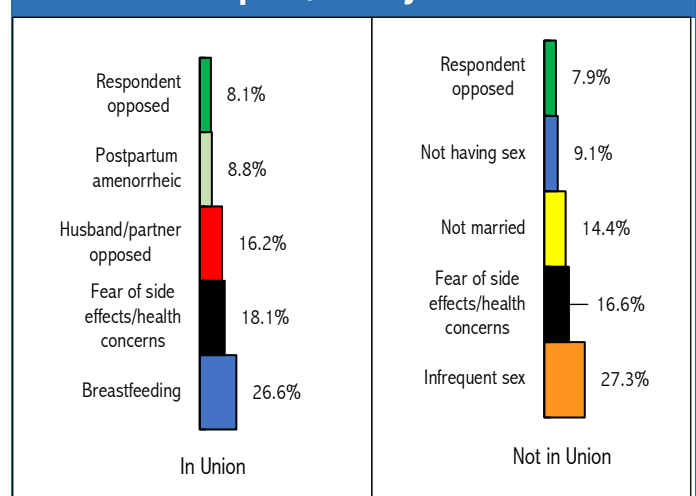
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁹ (2015-16)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2015-16)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁹ (2015-16)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ¹⁰ (2020)	57,000	18,000	39,000	42,000	18,000	24,000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ¹⁰ (2020)	7,700	No data	7,700	2,600	No data	2,600
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ¹¹ (2011-2)	No data	No data	36.8	No data	No data	41.9
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2015-16)	No data	No data	8.1	No data	No data	5.0
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ¹¹ (2011-12)	No data	No data	33.8	No data	No data	21.3
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children- MoHCDGEC/Tanzania Mainland, Ministry of Health- MoH/Zanzibar, National Bureau of Statistics- NBS/Tanzania, Office of Chief Government Statistician- OCGS/Zanzibar, and ICF. *Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey (TDHS-MIS) 2015-16*. Dar es Salaam/Tanzania: MoHCDGEC, MoH, NBS, OCGS, and ICF; 2016.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children MoHCDGEC- Tanzania Mainland, Ministry of Health- MoH/Zanzibar, National Bureau of Statistics- NBS, Office of the Chief Government Statistician- OCGS, and ICF. *Tanzania Malaria Indicator Survey 2017*. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: MoHCDGEC, MoH, NBS, OCGS, and ICF; 2017.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- UNICEF. *Adolescent health*. Available from: <https://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/adolescent-health/#status> [Accessed 23rd February, 2019].
- Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children- MoHCDGEC/Tanzania Mainland, Ministry of Health- MoH/Zanzibar, National Bureau of Statistics- NBS/Tanzania, Office of Chief Government Statistician- OCGS/Zanzibar, and ICF. *Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey (TDHS-MIS) 2015-16/ TZIR7AFL.DTA*. Dar es Salaam/Tanzania: MoHCDGEC, MoH, NBS, OCGS, and ICF; 2016.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].
- Tanzania Commission for AIDS- TACAIDS, Zanzibar AIDS Commission- ZAC/Tanzania, National Bureau of Statistics- NBS/Tanzania, Office of the Chief Government Statistician- OCGS/Tanzania, and ICF International. *Tanzania HIV/AIDS and Malaria Indicator Survey 2011-12*. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: TACAIDS/Tanzania, ZAC/Tanzania, NBS/Tanzania, OCGS/Tanzania, and ICF International; 2013.

WHO/SRH/20.25 © World Health Organization 2020. Some rights reserved. This work is available under the CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO licence. All reasonable precautions have been taken by the World Health Organization to verify the information contained in this publication. However, the published material is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the material lies with the reader. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use. For more information, please contact: Department of Sexual and Reproductive Health and Research; E-mail: srhavp@who.int Website: www.who.int/health-topics/adolescent-health/

Viet Nam Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2019)	13.6	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.4
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2019)	14.0	6.9	6.4	7.7	6.9
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	70.4	72.4	67.0	72.4	69.8
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	15.5	7.6	7.2	8.2	8.0
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	12.8	5.6	6.8	6.3	7.0
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	No data				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	86.2			
	Male	80.8			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2014)	Female	50.1			
	Male	60.4			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ⁵ (2013-14)		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	10.3	No data
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	1.0	No data
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	11.0	No data

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE		
% of girls who report experiencing:	10-14 years	15-19 years
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	No recent data
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	No recent data
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
44.5	No data	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	No data	No data	No data

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2013-14)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	8.2
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2013-14)	4.7	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	22.0	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵ (2013-14)	54.5	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2013-14)	86.9	

ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE

% of pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19 in the 5 years preceding the survey, including current pregnancies, by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	No recent data	No recent data
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	No recent data	No recent data
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	No recent data	No recent data
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception ⁵ (2013-14)	10.8	No recent data
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	No recent data	

Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data available

Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years

No recent data available

Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data available

Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years

No recent data available

HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HI77 (2020)	1800	900	890	1900	990	880
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year77 (2020)	<100	No data	<100	<100	No data	<100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2013-14)	No data	No data	50.5	No data	No data	No recent data
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents	No data	No data	No recent data	No data	No data	No recent data
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2013-14)	No data	No data	3.8*	No data	No data	No recent data
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

1. World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 2. United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
 3. Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
 4. UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 5. General Statistics Office and UNICEF. Viet Nam *Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2014, Final Report*. Ha Noi, Viet Nam; 2015.
- *Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- *% of adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results is for all adolescents and not just sexually active girls.
6. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 15th May 2020].
 7. UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 15th May 2020].

Zambia Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ¹ (2020)	4.6	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1
% of total population that are adolescents ¹ (2020)	24.7	13.0	11.4	13.4	11.7
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ² (2014)	57.8	58.0	55.0	60.9	56.6
% of total rural population that are adolescents ² (2014)	23.4	12.6	10.1	13.5	10.6
% of total urban population that are adolescents ² (2014)	24.7	13.5	12.2	12.2	11.4
% national monetary child poverty ³ (2017)	65.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ⁴ (2013)	Female	48.4			
	Male	54.8			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ⁴ (2013)	Female	23.6			
	Male	34.6			
Out of school rate	Female	No data			
	Male	No data			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS⁵ (2018)

	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	14.6	1.1
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	5.2	0.1
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	29.0	2.8

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE⁵ (2018)

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	11.5
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	2.8
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances		
Female	Male	
46.5	31.5	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY⁵ (2018)

	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever-had sex	No data	50.3	No data	45.3
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	12.7	No data	16.3
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month	No data	19.1	No data	15.3

CHILDBEARING

% of adolescent girls who have begun childbearing ⁵ (2018)	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	29.2
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ⁵ (2018)	30.9	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ⁶ (2019)	111.1	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁷ (2013-14)	51.7	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ⁵ (2018)	84.0	

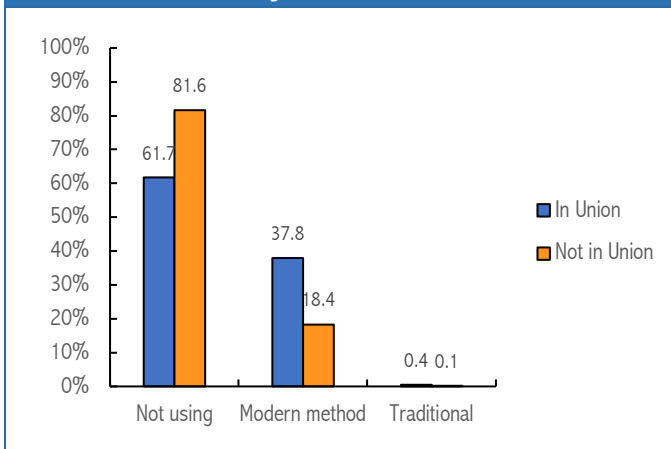
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

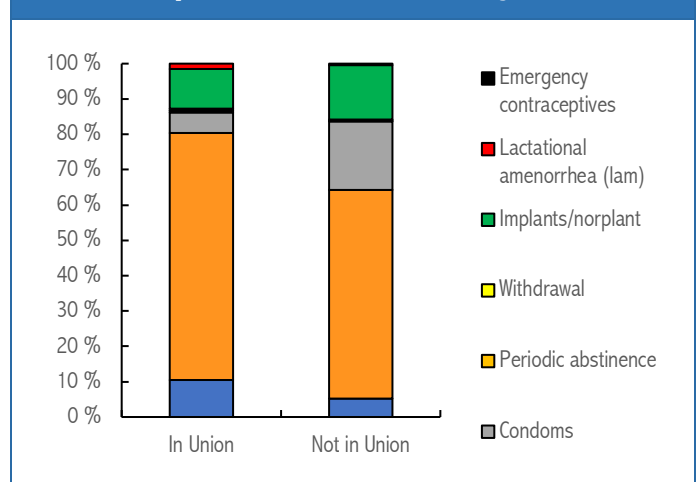
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{5,8} (2018)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	62.0	20.0
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	37.5	77.0
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.5	3.1
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	21.5	58.8*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	30.1	

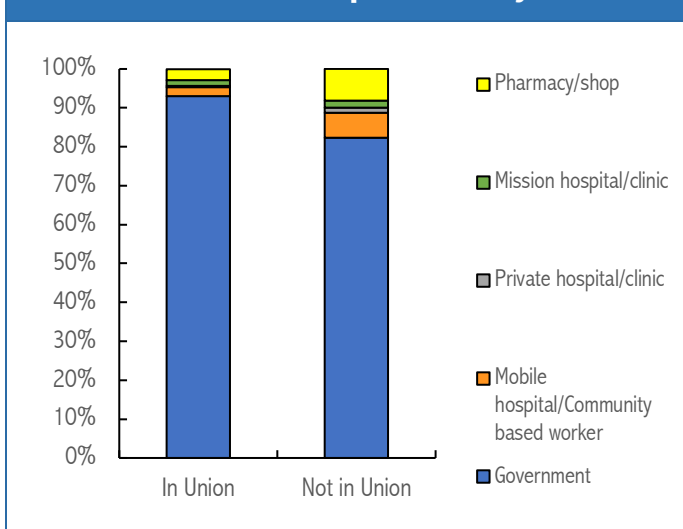
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



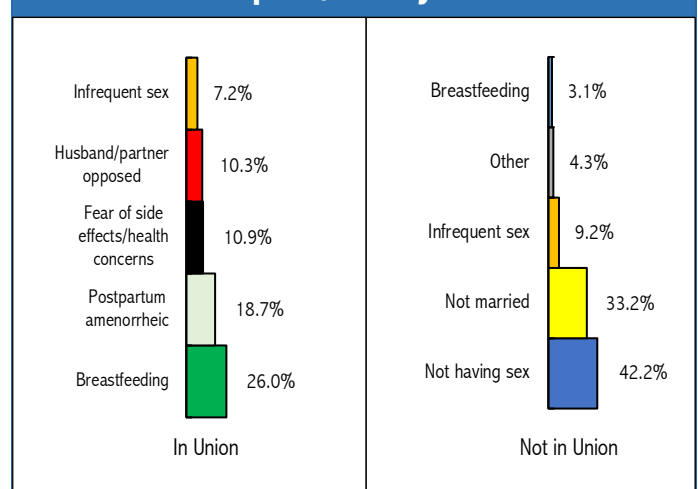
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2018)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	42,000	11,000	30,000	26,000	11,000	15,000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	6,800	No data	6,800	1,900	No data	1,900
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	40.5	No data	No data	38.6
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	3.6	No data	No data	4.8
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2018)	No data	No data	65.3	No data	No data	40.4
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	No data

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- Zambia Statistics Agency, Ministry of Health (MOH) Zambia, and ICF. *Zambia Demographic and Health Survey 2018*. Lusaka, Zambia, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: Zambia Statistics Agency, Ministry of Health, and ICF; 2019.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- UNICEF. *Adolescent health*. Available from: <https://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/adolescent-health/#status> [Accessed 23rd February, 2019].
- Zambia Statistics Agency, Ministry of Health (MOH) Zambia, and ICF. *Zambia Demographic and Health Survey 2018/ ZMIR71FL.DTA*. Lusaka, Zambia, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: Zambia Statistics Agency, Ministry of Health, and ICF; 2019.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].

Zimbabwe Contraception within the context of adolescents' sexual and reproductive lives: Country profile

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	Both Sexes	Female		Male	
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Total population of adolescents (millions) ^{1 (2020)}	3.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8
% of total population that are adolescents ^{1 (2020)}	24.0	12.3	10.6	13.6	11.5
% of adolescents that live in rural areas ^{2 (2014)}	73.1	75.0	67.1	76.8	73.2
% of total rural population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	24.6	12.4	10.7	13.7	12.5
% of total urban population that are adolescents ^{2 (2014)}	18.9	9.3	11.8	8.0	8.9
% national monetary child poverty ^{3 (2017)}	78.0				
Completion rate for lower secondary school ^{4 (2015)}	Female	73.0			
	Male	72.2			
Completion rate for upper secondary school ^{4 (2015)}	Female	11.1			
	Male	14.5			
Out of school rate ^{4 (2013)}	Female	34.7			
	Male	29.4			

CHILD MARRIAGE/UNION STATUS ^{5 (2019)}		
	Female	Male
Adolescents, 15-19, who are married/ in union (%)	21.2	0.7
% married/in union before age 15 (aged 20-24)	5.4	0.0
% married/in union before age 18 (aged 20-24)	33.7	1.9

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting	No data	No data

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE ^{5 (2019)}		
	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of girls who report experiencing:		
Physical violence in the last 12 months	No data	9.4
Sexual violence in the last 12 months	No data	2.6
% of adolescents (aged 15-19) who think a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife in certain circumstances ⁶⁽²⁰⁵⁾		
Female	Male	
53.5	48.9	

SEXUAL ACTIVITY ^{5 (2019)}				
	Female		Male	
	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescents engaged in pre-coital physical behavior	No data	No data	No data	No data
% of adolescents that ever had sex	No data	33.7	No data	27.7
% of adolescents having had sex by age 15	No data	3.2	No data	5.5
% of adolescents sexually active in the last month ⁶⁽²⁰¹⁵⁾	No data	17.7	No data	5.4

CHILDBEARING		
% of adolescent girls who have begun child bearing ^{6 (2015)}	10-14 years	No data
	15-19 years	21.6
% of women (aged 20-24) who gave birth before 18 years ^{5 (2019)}	24.1	
Number of births per 1,000 girls, 15-19 ^{7 (2019)}	71.7	
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with live births who received antenatal care (ANC4+ visits) ⁵⁽²⁰¹⁹⁾	70.9	
% of births among girls (aged 15-19) attended by skilled health personnel ^{5 (2019)}	89.0	

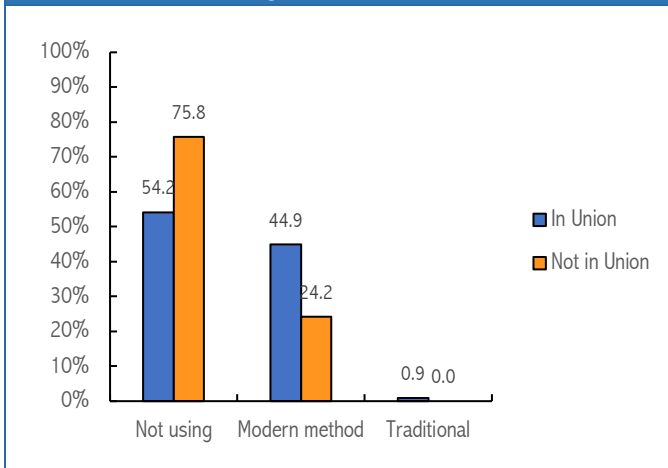
ABORTION

	10-14 years	15-19 years
Abortion rate per 1,000 girls	No data	No data

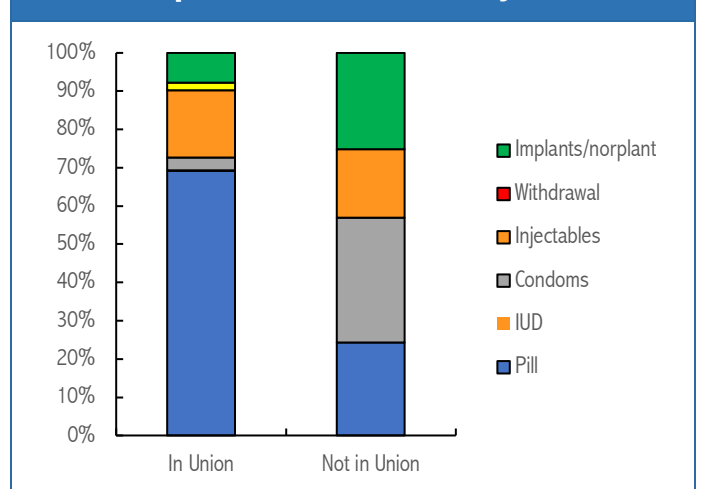
FERTILITY INTENTIONS & CONTRACEPTIVE USE^{6,7} (2015)

% of most recent pregnancies experienced by adolescent girls aged 15-19, including current pregnancies by planning status	Married/ In union	Unmarried/ not in union
Last pregnancy wanted (<2 years)	64.6	36.2
Last pregnancy wanted later (>=2 years)	35.0	58.0
Last pregnancy not wanted at all	0.4	5.8
% of adolescent girls (aged 15-19) with an unmet need for modern methods of contraception	12.6	39.6*
% of sexually active unmarried adolescent girls (aged 15-19) who currently use at least one method of modern contraception	38.7	

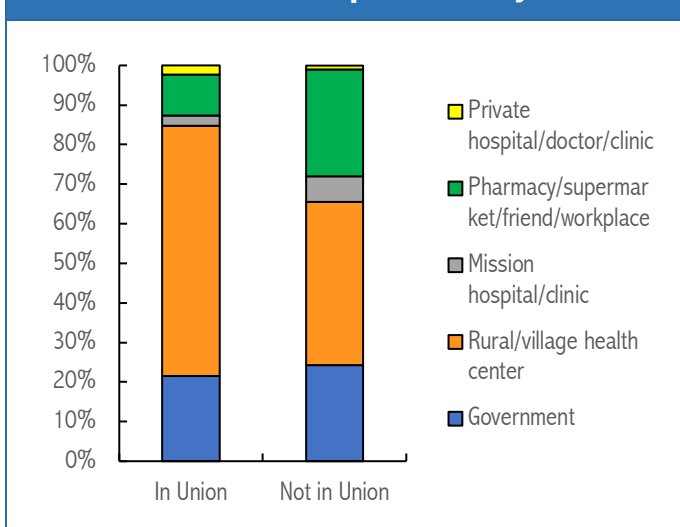
Current use and non-use of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2015)



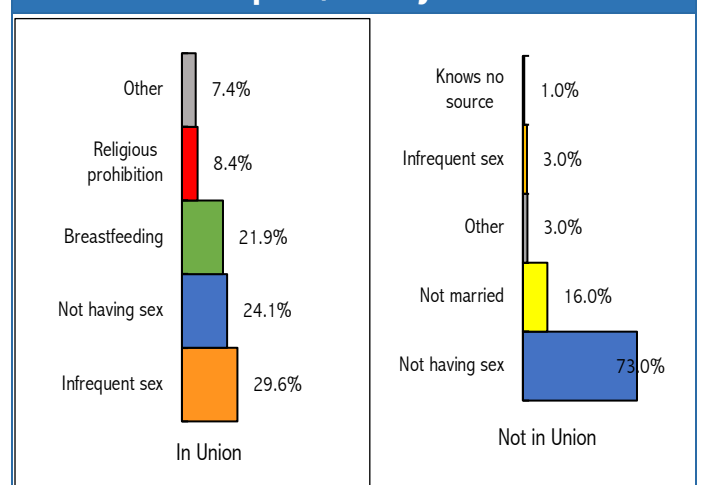
Contraceptive method mix, 15-19 years⁸ (2015)



Main sources of contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2015)



Main reasons for not intending to use contraception, 15-19 years⁸ (2015)



HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIs) AND HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

	Female			Male		
	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	10-19 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Number of adolescents living with HIV ⁹ (2020)	48,000	19,000	29,000	37,000	19,000	18,000
Number of new HIV infections among adolescents per year ⁹ (2020)	4,400	No data	4,400	1,100	No data	1,100
% of adolescents with comprehensive knowledge about AIDS ⁶ (2015)	No data	No data	41.4	No data	No data	41.4
% prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among adolescents ⁶ (2015)	No data	No data	10.3	No data	No data	10.3
% of sexually active adolescents who had an HIV test in the last 12 months and received the results ⁵ (2019)	No data	No data	69.7	No data	No data	35.6
% of girls, 15 or older, who have completed the full three dose vaccination schedule for HPV	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

MENSTRUAL HEALTH⁵(2019)

	10-14 years	15-19 years
% of adolescent girls who were aware of menstruation before the onset of their first menstruation	No data	No data
% of adolescent girls who did not participate in social activities, school, or work due to their last menstruation in the last 12 months	No data	21.9

DATA SOURCES

- World Population Prospects, 2019 Revision. *Population data*. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. Available from: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Download/Standard/Population/> [Accessed 17th October, 2019].
- United Nations. *World Urbanization Prospects, the 2014 Revision*. New York: United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division; 2014.
- Keeley B, Little C. *The State of the World's Children 2017: Children in a Digital World*. UNICEF: New York; 2017.
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics. *UIS Statistics*. Available from: <http://data.uis.unesco.org> [Accessed 23rd September 2019].
- Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) and UNICEF. *Zimbabwe Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2019, Survey Findings Report*. Harare, Zimbabwe: ZIMSTAT and UNICEF; 2019.
- Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency and ICF International. *Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey 2015: Final Report*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) and ICF: 2016.
*Unmet need for modern methods of contraception for girls not married/in union is for the proportion that are sexually active in the last month.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects. Fertility data- 2020-2025*. Available from: <https://population.un.org/wpp/Download/Standard/Fertility/> [Accessed 30th October 2019].
- Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency and ICF International. *Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey 2015/ ZWIR71FL.DTA*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) and ICF: 2016.
- UNAIDS. *Trends of new HIV infections*. Available from: <http://aidsinfo.unaids.org> [Accessed 9th October 2020].